

Main Collection 2025



BUZZI & BUZZI



21	INSPIRATION
61	PORTABLE
75	INDOOR
389	OUTDOOR
471	INFO

A story

of

dedication

dreams



research and passion

IT La storia dell'azienda Buzzi & Buzzi è una storia di famiglia. È una storia di impegno, sogni, ricerca e passione. L'intuizione di Pietro Buzzi e Marisa Chiari, compagni nella vita e nel lavoro, prende forma nel 1990 quando, insieme, depositano il marchio Buzzi & Buzzi, sognando un'azienda di produzione di luci che guarda con ambizione e fiducia all'innovazione tecnologica. Probabilmente già immaginavano che un giorno i loro figli Dario e Andrea avrebbero reso ancora più grande il progetto aziendale, spingendo la luce al servizio della progettazione, in tutto il mondo.

Il 1995 è un anno significativo. Lavorando non solo sulle forme, ma sul concetto di luce architettonica senza limiti di posizionamento, Buzzi & Buzzi cerca un materiale resistente agli shock termici, ignifugo, decorabile. Non lo trova, lo crea, lo brevetta. Nasce così Coral® un materiale estremamente innovativo che consente l'integrazione dei punti luce all'interno delle rasature dei soffitti e delle pareti. La luce diventa così un pensiero creativo e si integra al design, rispondendo alle sempre più sofisticate esigenze della progettazione contemporanea.

Ecco che il sogno originario prende nuove vie negli ultimi vent'anni, con i due fratelli alla guida e attraverso collaborazioni con progettisti internazionali. Alle nuove sfide fanno fronte la competenza ingegneristica di Dario di miniaturizzare e potenziare i prodotti con ricerca e sperimentazione sulle nuove tecnologie e la capacità strategica di Andrea di mantenere l'azienda sempre in sintonia con il pensiero originale dei progettisti e con le dinamiche di mercato globali.

Con questa visione nascono molti prodotti grazie allo sviluppo di evoluzioni del Coral®: nel 2010 Coral Water Out® e Durcoral® consentono la creazione di una linea outdoor, nel 2015 viene brevettato il rivoluzionario AirCoral® materiale catalitico ed antibatterico, di cui oggi sono fatti tutti i prodotti da interno, che salubrifica gli ambienti in cui è collocato.

Il 2020 è l'anno di Iron, linea di proiettori e binari miniaturizzati con la quale l'azienda può confrontarsi con successo con il mondo del contract, anche grazie al servizio attento che l'azienda fornisce al cliente sia in fase di progettazione illuminotecnica che nel customer care.

Buzzi & Buzzi oggi è un brand leader nel settore del lighting design e, nonostante viaggi per il mondo e realizzi progetti prestigiosi, affonda le radici nella propria storia, che è la storia di una famiglia. Al centro di questo catalogo ci sono le persone, l'azienda e i prodotti, ma il vero protagonista è il progetto.

EN The history of Buzzi & Buzzi is a family story. It is a story of dedication, dreams, research, and passion. The intuition of Pietro Buzzi and Marisa Chiari, partners in both life and work, took shape in 1990 when they registered the Buzzi & Buzzi brand, dreaming of a lighting company that would embrace innovation with ambition and confidence. Perhaps they already imagined that one day their sons, Dario and Andrea, would take the company even further, bringing light to the service of design worldwide.

1995 was a significant year. Focusing not only on shapes but on the concept of architectural lighting without placement limits, Buzzi & Buzzi searched for a material that was resistant to thermal shock, fireproof, and decorable. When they couldn't find it, they created and patented it. This is how Coral® was born, an extremely innovative material that allows light fixtures to be seamlessly integrated into ceiling and wall finishes. Light thus became a creative concept, blending with design and meeting the increasingly sophisticated demands of contemporary architecture.

Over the past twenty years, the original dream has taken new directions, with the two brothers leading the way and collaborating with international designers. New challenges have been met with Dario's engineering expertise in miniaturizing and enhancing products through extensive research and experimentation with new technologies, and Andrea's strategic ability to keep the company aligned with designers' original vision while adapting to global market dynamics.

With this vision, many products have been developed through evolutions of Coral®: in 2010, Coral Water Out® and Durcoral® enabled the creation of an outdoor lighting line; in 2015, the revolutionary AirCoral® was patented, a catalytic and antibacterial material, now used in all indoor products, that improves air quality in the spaces where it is installed. 2020 marked the launch of Iron, a collection of miniaturized projectors and track lighting that allowed the company to successfully engage with the contract sector, supported by the dedicated lighting design consulting and customer care services it provides.

Buzzi & Buzzi is a leading brand in the lighting design industry and, despite traveling the world and creating prestigious projects, it remains deeply rooted in its history - a history of family. At the heart of this catalog are the people, the company, and the products, but the true protagonist is the project.

440	ALADIN IP65	112	GENIUS HONEYCOMB	418	PIXEL IP65
224	ALKABOX	394	GENIUS IP65	260	POLARIS
348	ANGOLO	128	GENIUS NAKED	354	PONTE
262	ARGIA	408	GENIUS NAKED IP65	80	REVERSO
372	BARD	102	GENIUS SQUARE	166	RHINO
154	BASIC ROUND	120	GENIUS SQUARE	250	RIM
158	BASIC SQUARE		BRASS	220	RING
180	BELL	398	GENIUS SQUARE IP65	340	SFERA
246	BILD	274	GHOST	370	SIDUS
216	BITRIX	278	GLOBE	364	SKY
266	BLADE	426	IDROROUND IP65	176	SLICE
432	BLADE IP65	422	IDROUT IP65	368	SLICE C
172	BULL	194	INVISIBLE	276	SPIRIT
182	BUZZZ	204	INVISILED	366	STAR
198	CLASS	420	INVISILED IP44/IP65	258	SUPERNOVA
358	CORNICE	164	INZETA	168	TAURUS
346	CUPOLA	386	ITEM ONE	232	TEKNO
362	DOT	212	JACOBBOX	218	TETRIS
190	DRY	294	LEAF	464	THE BOLLARD IP65
240	ECLA	264	LENTIL	458	UNDERLINE IP68
186	EGGY	206	LIGHT	462	UNDERSCORE IP68
244	ELIOS	322	LINEA 5	292	UNLEAF
334	ELLISSE	254	LYS	332	VERSUS
288	END	316	MASTER OPEN	454	VIRTUS IP65
350	FLAG	328	MAXIMAL	318	YANG
234	FOCUS	330	MINIMAL	320	YIN
352	FRAME	202	MINI SECRET	378	ZEN
382	FUNNEL LAMP	450	MINIVIRTUS IP65	238	ZOOM
284	GAP	326	MODUS		
92	GENIUS	468	MOND IP65		
142	GENIUS BASIC	300	NASTRO		
412	GENIUS BASIC IP65	226	NEFI		
148	GENIUS BASIC NAKED	230	NIMBUS		
414	GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	280	NOTHING		
114	GENIUS BLACK	256	NOVA		
116	GENIUS BRASS	448	NUSS IP65		
124	GENIUS CONCRETE	64	OR		
404	GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	86	ORBIT		
122	GENIUS CURVE	430	ORIS IP65		
402	GENIUS CURVE IP65	442	PASSÉ IP65		
108	GENIUS DIM TO WARM	272	PHANTOM		
106	GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	438	PHANTOM IP44/IP65		
		312	PIPEDINO		
		306	PIPEDO		
		162	PIXEL		
		360	PIXEL C		

61 Portable

63 Portable



OR
71

75 Indoor

77 Recessed



ALKABOX
225



ARGIA
263



BASIC ROUND
155



BASIC ROUND DIM
TO WARM
156



BASIC SQUARE
159



BASIC SQUARE DIM
TO WARM
160



BELL
181



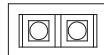
BILD
247



BILIGHT
209



BILIGHT DIM TO
WARM
210



BITRIX
217



BLADE
267



BULL
173



BUZZ
183



CLASS
199



DRY
191



DRY MICRO
192



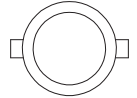
ECLA
241



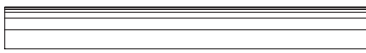
ECLA DIM TO WARM
243



EGGY
187



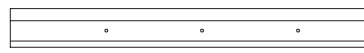
ELIOS
245



END
289



FOCUS
235



GAP
285



GENIUS
94



GENIUS BASIC
143



GENIUS BASIC FLAT
144



GENIUS BASIC
NAKED
150



GENIUS BASIC
SLOPE
146



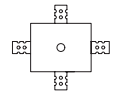
GENIUS BASIC
SLOPE NAKED
152



GENIUS BLACK
115



GENIUS BRASS
117



GENIUS CONCRETE
127



GENIUS DYNAMIC
WHITE
107



GENIUS
HONEYCOMB
113



GENIUS KELVIN
98



GENIUS NAKED
132



GENIUS SQUARE
103



GENIUS CURVE
123



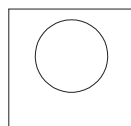
GENIUS
DIM TO WARM
110



GENIUS SQUARE
BRASS
121



GHOST
275



GLOBE
279



INVISIBLE
195



INVISILED
205



INZETA
165

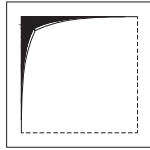


JACOBBOX
213

Main Collection Index by category



JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM
215



LEAF
295



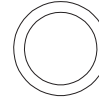
LENTIL
265



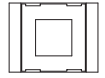
LYS
255



MAXI BILD
248



MAXI RIM
252



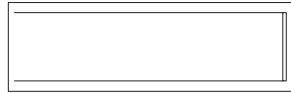
MINI SECRET
203



MONOLIGHT
207



MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM
208



NASTRO
301



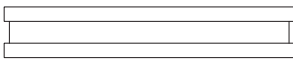
NEFI
227



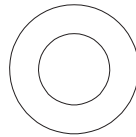
NEFI DIM TO WARM
229



NIMBUS
231



NOTHING
281



NOVA
257



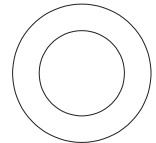
ORBIT
90



PHANTOM
273



PIXEL
163



POLARIS
261



REVERSO
84



RHINO
167



RIM
251



RING
221



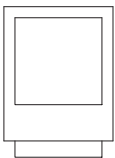
RING DIM TO WARM
223



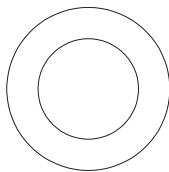
SLICE ROUND
179



SLICE SQUARE
178



SPIRIT
277



SUPERNOVA
259



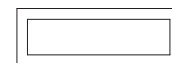
TAURUS
169



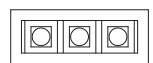
TAURUS 2
170



TAURUS 3
171



TEKNO
233



TETRIS
219



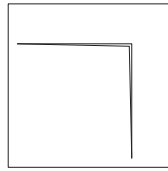
TWIN GENIUS
100



TWIN GENIUS NAKED
138



TWIN GENIUS SQUARE
104

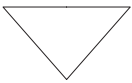


UNLEAF
293



ZOOM
239

303 Surface



ANGOLO
349



BARD
373



BAUTA ELLISSE
335



BAUTA SFERA
341



CORNICE
359



CUPOLA
347



DOT
363



ELLISSE 450
336



ELLISSE 810
337



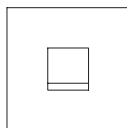
ELLISSE 1120
338



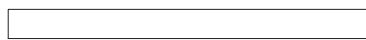
ELLISSE BASE
339



FLAG
351



FRAME
353



LINEA 5
323



MASTER OPEN
317

Main Collection Index by category



MAXIMAL
329



MINIMAL
331



MODUS
327



PIPEDINO DIRECT
314



PIPEDINO INDIRECT
315



PIPEDINO OPEN
313



PIPEDO
311



PIPEDO DIRECT
310



PIPEDO OPEN
307



PIXEL C
361



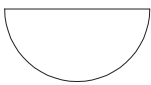
PONTE GRANDE
355



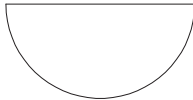
PONTE PICCOLO
356



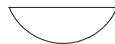
SFERA 300
342



SFERA 400
343



SFERA 520
344



SFERA BASE
345



SIDUS
371



SKY
365



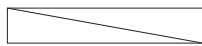
SLICE C
369



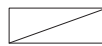
STAR
367



VERSUS
333



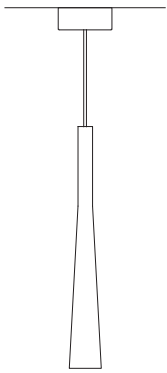
YANG
319



YIN
321

375

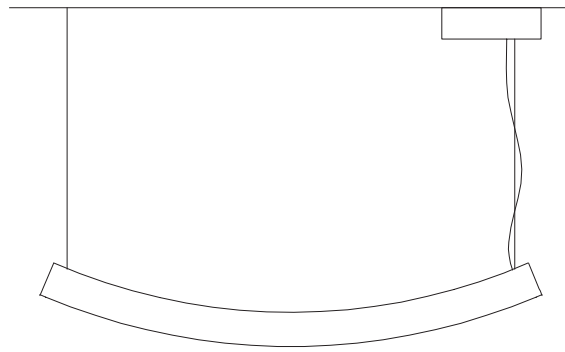
Suspended



FUNNEL LAMP
383



ITEM ONE
387

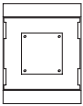


ZEN
379

389 Outdoor

391

Recessed



ALADIN IP65
441



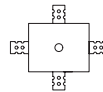
BLADE IP65
433



GENIUS BASIC IP65
413



GENIUS BASIC
NAKED IP65
416



GENIUS CONCRETE
IP65
407



GENIUS CURVE IP65
403



GENIUS IP65
395



GENIUS NAKED IP65
411



GENIUS SQUARE IP65
399



IDROROUND IP65
427



IDROROUND IP65
DIM TO WARM
428



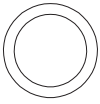
IDROUT IP65
423



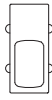
IDROUT IP65 DIM TO
WARM
424



INMSILED IP44/IP65
421



ORIS IP65
431



PASSÉ IP65
443



PHANTOM IP44/IP65
439



PIXEL IP65
419

445 Surface



MINIVIRTUS DIRECT
IP65
452



MINIVIRTUS IP65
451



MOND IP65
469



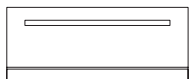
NUSS IP65
449



THE BOLLARD IP65
465



UNDERLINE IP68
460



UNDERScore IP68
463



VIRTUS DIRECT IP65
456



VIRTUS IP65
455

Architecture
is the learned game
& correct magnificent
of forms assembled
in the light

Le Corbusier



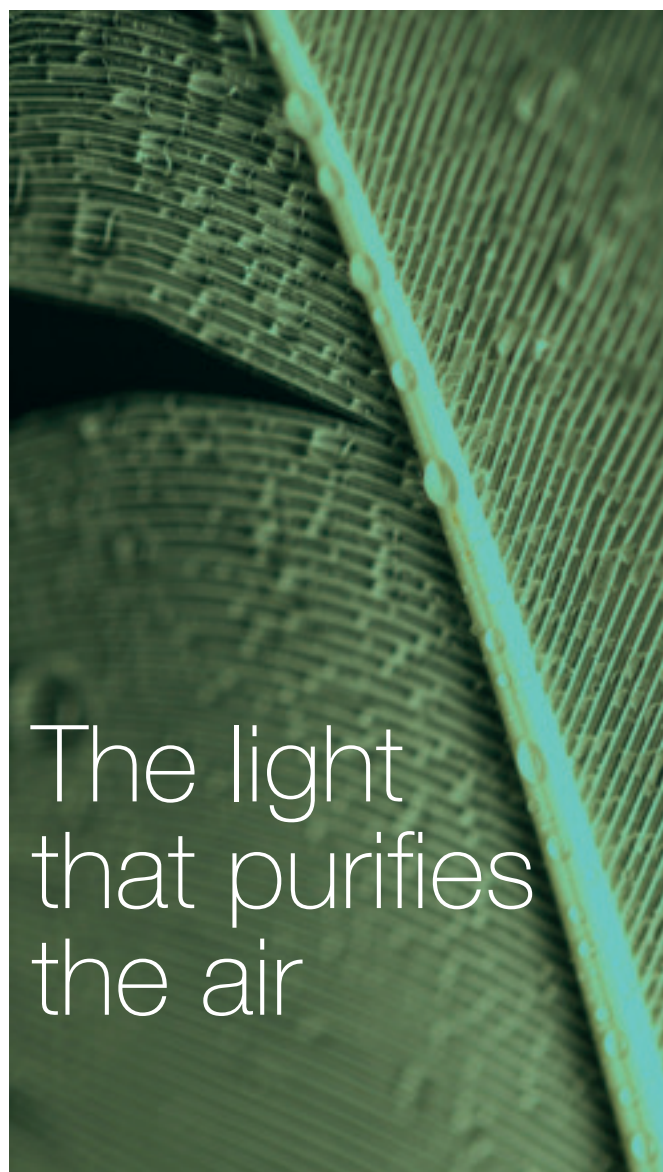
1 collection 4 materials

IT Dalla perfetta integrazione tra tecnologia e design, nasce una collezione in grado di esprimersi in modo concretamente diverso, non solo dal punto di vista estetico, ma anche da quello tecnico e funzionale. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, i materiali esclusivi Buzzi & Buzzi, per una collezione che cambia le regole del semplice illuminare, concretizzando il concetto di “luce architettonica”.

 CORAL®



 AIRCORAL®



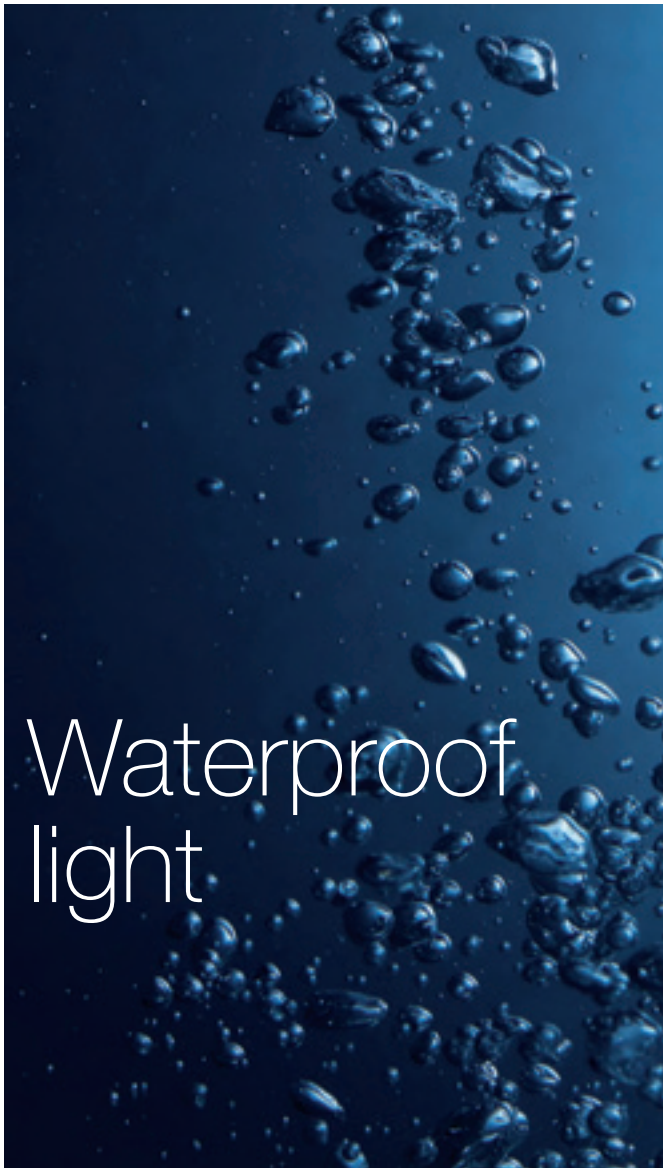
TECHNICALS

see page 492

EN The perfect integration between technology and design leads to the creation of a line whose ways of expression are concretely different not just in terms of aesthetics, but also for what concerns function and technique. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, the exclusive Buzzi & Buzzi's materials for the benefit of a line which revolutionises the rules of traditional illumination, perfectly embodying the concept of "architectural light".



DC DURCORAL®



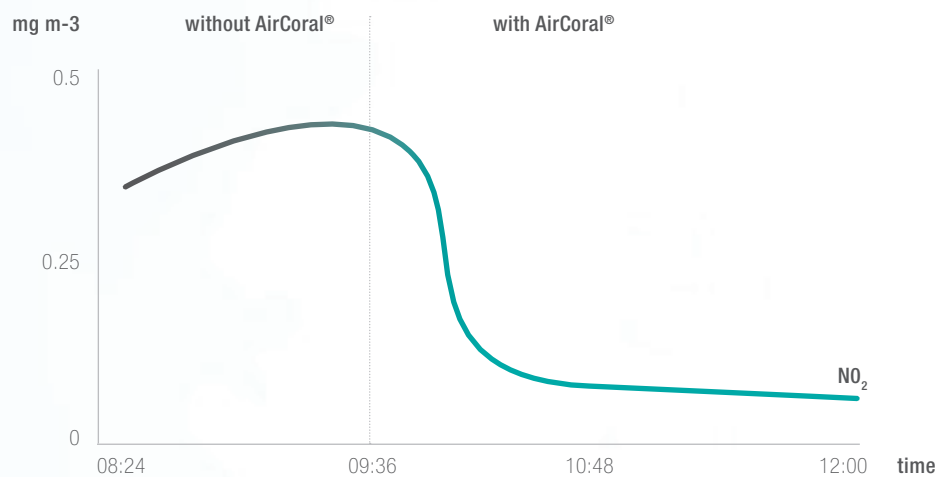
AirCoral[®] purifies the air to improve the quality of life.

Tested by



AirCoral[®], brevettato e certificato dall'ente americano TCNA, Tile Council of North America è un materiale con un potente effetto antibatterico, che ha la capacità di trasformare le sostanze nocive dell'aria in sostanze innocue, con un processo simile alla fotosintesi clorofilliana (fotocatalisi).

AirCoral[®], patented and certified by the American authority TCNA, Tile Council of North America, is a material with a powerful antibacterial effect, which is able to transform harmful substances in the air into harmless substances, with a process similar to chlorophyllous photosynthesis (photo catalysis).



Gli effetti di AirCoral[®] sono stati validati e misurati dall'Università di Manchester (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) che ha evidenziato:

- **Effetto Antibatterico**
AirCoral[®] è efficace su tutti i batteri con particolare efficacia verso lo Stafilococco, la Pseudomonas aeruginosa e Klebsiella Pneumoniae responsabili di diversi disturbi che colpiscono polmoni e cuore.
- **Effetto Anti-inquinamento**
Le sostanze inquinanti volatili vengono convertite in prodotti innocui, con particolare efficacia verso anidride carbonica, metano, ammoniaca e metil solfuro.
- **Effetto purificante**
La capacità di ridurre sensibilmente la presenza di metalli nell'aria, con maggiore effetto verso il cadmio e il piombo, metalli pesanti responsabili di gravi problemi alla salute.

The effects of AirCoral[®] have been assessed and measured by Manchester University (November 2017 - School of chemical engineering and analytic Science) which highlighted:

- **Antibacterial effect**
AirCoral[®] is effective on all bacteria with particular efficacy on Staphylococcus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella Pneumoniae responsible for various illnesses involving the lungs and heart.
- **Anti-polluting effect**
Volatile polluting substances are converted into harmless products, with particular efficacy towards carbon dioxide, methane, ammonia and methyl sulphide.
- **Purifying effect**
The capacity to considerably reduce the presence of metals in the air, with greater effect on cadmium and lead, metals responsible for serious health problems.



Puoi calcolare le capacità di AirCoral® con un apposito calcolatore: seleziona i prodotti, inserisci la quantità e conoscerai così il totale di aria purificata.

You can calculate AirCoral®'s capacity with a special calculator: select the products, enter their quantity and find out the total amount of purified air.



Inspiration

Light for restaurants

IT Nell'universo della ristorazione ogni dettaglio conta a partire dalla luce, elemento chiave che definisce non solo l'atmosfera, ma anche l'identità di un ristorante. Per Buzzi & Buzzi, il design non si limita alla funzionalità, ma diventa una vera scenografia in grado di valorizzare ogni aspetto dell'esperienza culinaria.

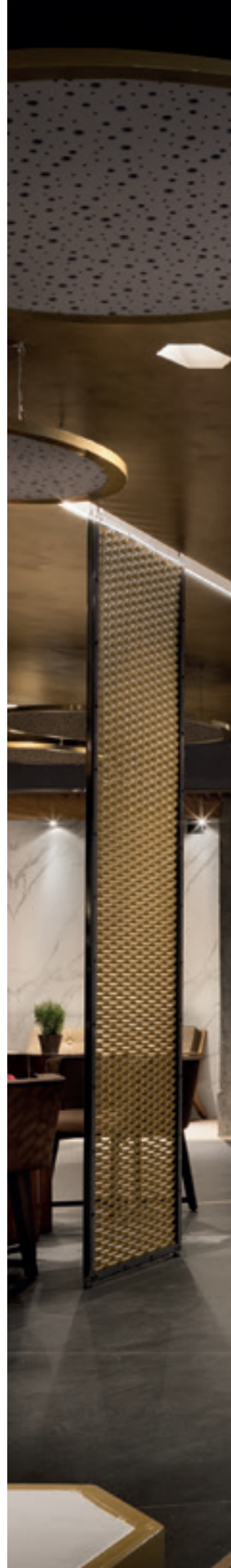
Per noi è importante prestare particolare attenzione alla luce d'accento sui tavoli, utilizzando fasci stretti e LED ad alta resa cromatica volti ad esaltare il colore dei piatti.

La combinazione di luce indiretta e soffusa nelle aree di passaggio guida gli ospiti attraverso gli spazi, garantendo la fruizione degli ambienti. La luce morbida e calda dell'elegante lampada da tavolo OR permette di creare un'atmosfera intima e, al tempo stesso, conviviale con un semplice tocco.

EN In the world of dining, every detail matters, starting with lighting - a key element that defines not only the ambiance but also a restaurant's identity. For Buzzi & Buzzi, design goes beyond functionality, becoming a true stage setting that enhances every aspect of the culinary experience.

It is important for us to pay special attention to accent lighting on the tables, using narrow beams and high colour rendering LEDs to enhance the colour of the food.

The combination of indirect and soft light in the transition areas guides guests through the spaces, ensuring that the rooms are enjoyed. The soft, warm light of the elegant OR table lamp creates an intimate yet convivial atmosphere with just a touch.





LEAF
see page 295



Selected project

Alessandro Borghese
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice

Credits

Project: Arch. A. Canelli
Photo: Le Michéte Creative Studio

Abbiamo enfatizzato le superfici attraverso tagli di luce con il prodotto ad incasso Leaf, creando un effetto visivo unico. In questo progetto al Casinò di Venezia il prodotto è stato ricoperto con una carta da parati: la luce sembra emergere spontaneamente dalla parete.

We emphasized the surfaces through light cuts with the recessed Leaf product, creating a unique visual effect. In this project at the Casino of Venice, the product was covered with wallpaper: the light appears to emerge spontaneously from the wall.

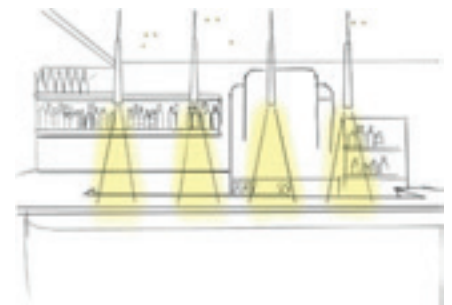
Sopra i banconi, le lampade a sospensione con fasci di luce concentrata illuminano in modo uniforme la superficie di lavoro, creando la luce ideale sia per chi è impegnato nel servizio, sia per chi si sta gustando un drink, offrendo ad entrambi un'esperienza coinvolgente.

Above the counters, pendant lights with focused beams evenly illuminate the work surface, creating the ideal light for both workers and drinkers to fully engage in the experience.



FUNNEL LAMP
see page 383

GENIUS
see page 94



Grazie alle sue lenti da 24° e 40°, Genius è il prodotto perfetto per un'illuminazione sia d'accento che diffusa dello spazio, offrendo versatilità e precisione per ogni esigenza.

Thanks to its 24° and 40° lenses, Genius is the perfect product for both focused and more uniform lighting of a space, offering versatility and precision for any need.



EGGY
see page 187

Selected project

Alessandro Borghese
Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan

Credits

Project: Arch. A. Canelli, Arch. G. Antonelli
Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio



Eggy, con una potenza di 1125 lumen e un ottica arretrata offre una luce intensa ma non abbagliante. Per il ristorante meneghino di Alessandro Borghese l'arch. Alfredo Canelli ha optato per una distribuzione casuale richiamando i chicchi di riso sul bancone dello chef

Eggy, delivering 1125 lumens with its recessed optics, offers bright yet glare-free lighting. For Alessandro Borghese's Milan restaurant, architect Alfredo Canelli created a random arrangement, inspired by the appearance of rice grains on the chef's counter.

Selected project

Chalet, Sauze d'Oulx

Credits

Project: AB2ER

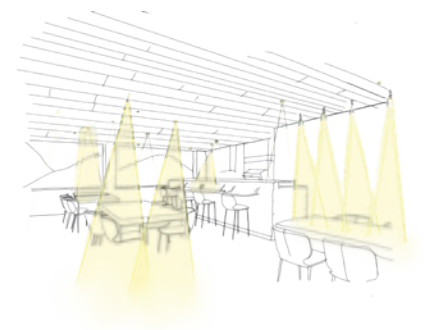
Lighting design: Marco Piovella, Lighting And

Genius Naked, privo di cornici di battuta, si integra perfettamente nel soffitto in legno di questo splendido chalet, quasi a scomparire nell'ambiente. Disposti in modo casuale, i corpi illuminanti creano un effetto suggestivo di cielo stellato ad alta quota.

Genius Naked, without trim rings, integrates perfectly into the wooden ceiling of this stunning chalet, almost disappearing into the surroundings. Arranged randomly, the light fixtures create a striking effect of a starry sky at high altitude.



GENIUS NAKED
see page 132



Genius Naked, grazie alla totale integrazione su qualsiasi materiale, illumina perfettamente in modo ideale i tavoli.

Genius Naked, thanks to its total surface integration on any material, perfectly illuminates the chalet's tables.

Light for hotels

IT L'arte dell'ospitalità si riflette anche nella scelta dell'illuminazione: Buzzi&Buzzi trasforma ogni spazio alberghiero in un ambiente accogliente, curando l'atmosfera con soluzioni luminose che esaltano l'architettura senza diventarne protagonista. Sviluppiamo proposte che integrano le necessità di design, dell'architetto e della committenza, proponendo prodotti invisibili ma attenti alle necessità tecnologiche (dimmerabilità secondo multipli protocolli DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi, integrazione di luci emergenza), illuminotecniche (honeycomb, fasci di apertura diversi, CRI elevati, possibilità di prodotti in RGBW o di prodotti dim to warm, multiple scelte della colorazione della luce: 4000K, 3000K, 2700K fino al nuovissimo 2400K) ma anche funzionali (bassi ingombri e installazione su materiali diversi, scomparsa totale non solo nel cartongesso ma anche in soffitti di cemento armato – Genius concrete – vetro, marmo o legno, con Genius Naked).

EN The art of hospitality is also reflected in the choice of lighting: Buzzi & Buzzi transforms every hotel space into a welcoming environment, crafting the ambiance with lighting solutions that enhance the architecture without overpowering it.

We develop solutions that integrate the requirements of design, the architect and the client, proposing products that are invisible but attentive to technological needs. It ensures compatibility with multiple dimming protocols (DALI, PUSH, 1-10V, Casambi) and emergency lighting integration while meeting advanced lighting requirements (honeycomb filters, various beam angles, high CRI, RGBW options, dim-to-warm technology, and multiple color temperatures from 4000K, 3000K, 2700K to the latest 2400K).

Functionality is equally prioritized, with compact designs and adaptability for installation on various materials. Our solutions achieve total integration not only in drywall but also in reinforced concrete ceilings (Genius Concrete), glass, marble, or wood with Genius Naked.





Selected project

Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio

Credits

Project: ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo

Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

SIDUS
see page 371

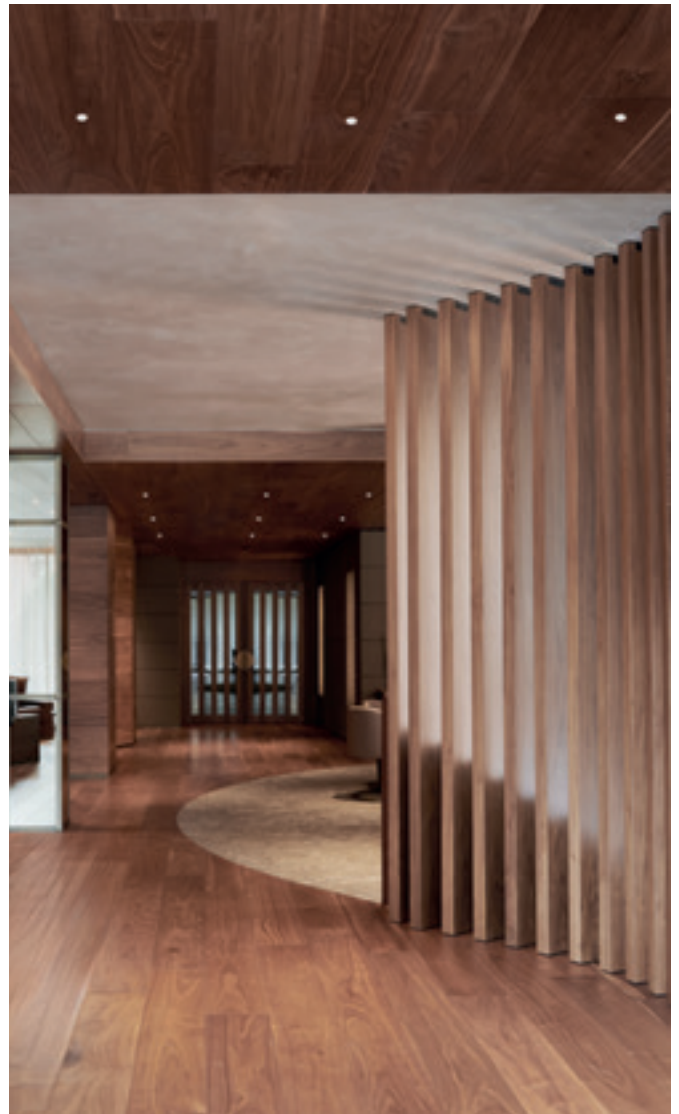


Genius Naked si integra perfettamente su ogni tipo di superficie (legno, specchi, metallo, pietra) offrendo una soluzione versatile e discreta che si adatta a qualsiasi ambiente con eleganza e funzionalità.

Genius Naked integrates perfectly into any surface, offering a versatile and discreet solution that adapts to any environment with elegance and functionality.

GENIUS NAKED

see page **132**



Selected project

Maçka Residences, Istanbul

Credits

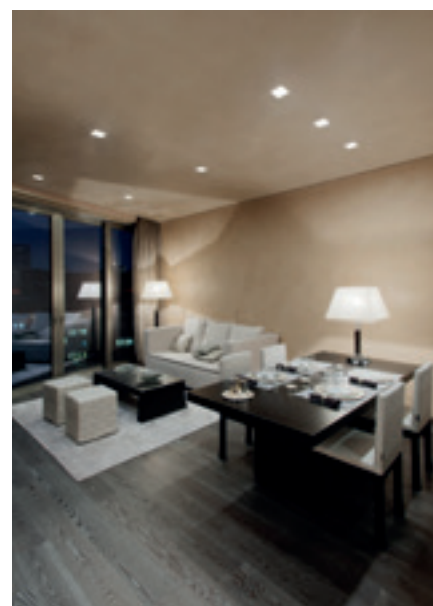
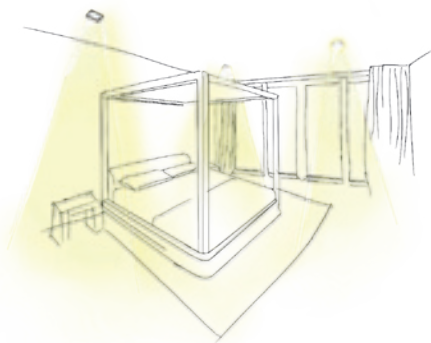
Interior design: Armani/Casa

Photo: E. Abrate



In questo progetto, il prodotto Jacobox è utilizzato per l'illuminazione della camera da letto, con un fascio di luce a 40° che accentua delicatamente le aree circostanti, evitando al contempo un'eccessiva accentuazione della luce sul letto.

In this project, the product is used for bedroom lighting, with a 40° beam that gently highlights the surrounding areas, while preventing excessive lighting on the bed.





JACOBBOX
see page 213

Per il progetto di Armani/Casa ad Istanbul il prodotto Jacobox, a scomparsa totale ed orientabile, illumina sia gli appartamenti che gli spazi comuni delle tre torri del Maçka Residences.

For the Armani/Casa project in Istanbul, the Jacobox product, fully recessed and adjustable, illuminates both the apartments and the common areas of the three towers of Maçka Residences.



Light for retails

IT Buzzi & Buzzi progetta soluzioni che trasformano gli spazi commerciali in veri e propri set espositivi. La nostra visione di una luce che scompare, lasciando come unico protagonista il prodotto esposto, trova nel retail ed in particolare nel mondo della moda la sua massima espressione. I proiettori scompaiono e ad essere protagonista è il capo di abbigliamento. Proprio dal successo dei nostri proiettori ad incasso a scomparsa totale (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta) è nato il desiderio di utilizzare i medesimi proiettori anche a binario (48V, 220V e 110V) creando la collezione IRON così da garantire al lighting designer una moltitudine di soluzioni per creare ambienti che migliorano l'esperienza di acquisto.

EN Buzzi & Buzzi designs solutions that transform commercial spaces into true exhibition sets. Our vision of a light that disappears, leaving the displayed product as the only protagonist, finds its highest expression in retail and in particular in the world of fashion. Here, the projectors vanish, allowing the clothing to take center stage. Inspired by the success of our fully recessed projectors (Rhino, Taurus, Inzeta), we envisioned extending the same technology to track-mounted solutions (48V, 220V, and 110V), leading to the creation of the IRON collection. This innovation offers lighting designers a wide range of possibilities to shape spaces that enhance the shopping experience.





RHINO
see page 167



Selected project

The Kape, Dubai

Credits

Project: SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

Rhino, incasso a scomparsa totale con proiettori di soli 3 cm estraibili, illumina con eleganza questo showroom, valorizzando i capi d'abbigliamento e le mensole espositive grazie all'orientabilità del proiettore.

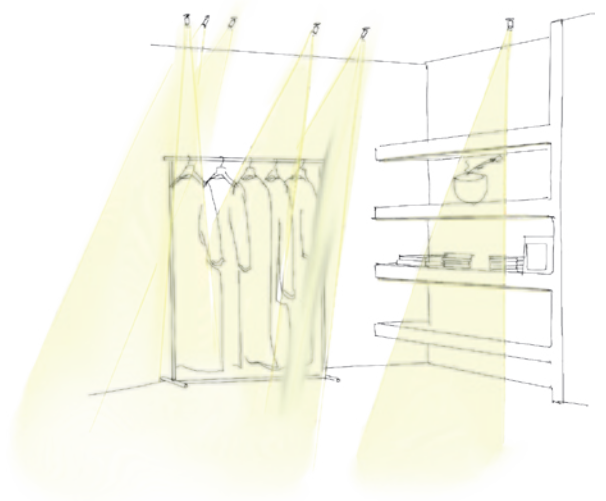
Rhino, a fully recessed downlight with only 3 cm pull-out projectors, elegantly illuminates this showroom, enhancing the garments and display shelves thanks to the adjustable projector.





Il punto di forza di Rhino è che, pur essendo un prodotto a scomparsa totale, è anche estraibile, offrendo così versatilità e facilità di adattamento agli spazi.

The strength of Rhino is that, while being a completely recessed product, it is also extractable, offering versatility and easy adaptability to spaces



Per le aree funzionali dello showroom, Rhino fornisce un'illuminazione d'accento e direzionata sulle zone espositive, garantendo un'illuminazione ottimale

For the functional areas of the showroom, Rhino provides accent and directional lighting for the display areas, ensuring optimum illumination

Light for contract

IT *Contract*, per Buzzi & Buzzi, significa alta capacità di standardizzazione e personalizzazione simultanea. Ci distinguiamo in questo settore offrendo soluzioni illuminotecniche che possono essere replicate efficacemente in vari ambienti, mantenendo coerenza estetica e funzionalità su larga scala.

La nostra offerta nel *contract* è progettata per incontrare le specifiche esigenze dei prescrittori, che possono richiedere la realizzazione di ambienti simili in differenti location. Grazie alla flessibilità e modularità delle nostre soluzioni di illuminazione, possiamo garantire una risposta su misura che si adatta alle diverse necessità di progetto.

EN For Buzzi & Buzzi, *contract* means a high capacity for both standardization and customization. We stand out in this sector by offering lighting solutions that can be effectively replicated across different environments while maintaining aesthetic consistency and large-scale functionality.

Our *contract* solutions are designed to meet the specific needs of specifiers, who often demand similar environments across various locations. Thanks to the flexibility and modularity of our lighting solutions, we ensure a tailored response that adapts to diverse project requirements.





Selected project

Vista Vision Clinic, Milan

Credits

Project: DESIDERIO10ARCHITETTURA | Arch. E. Simonetti

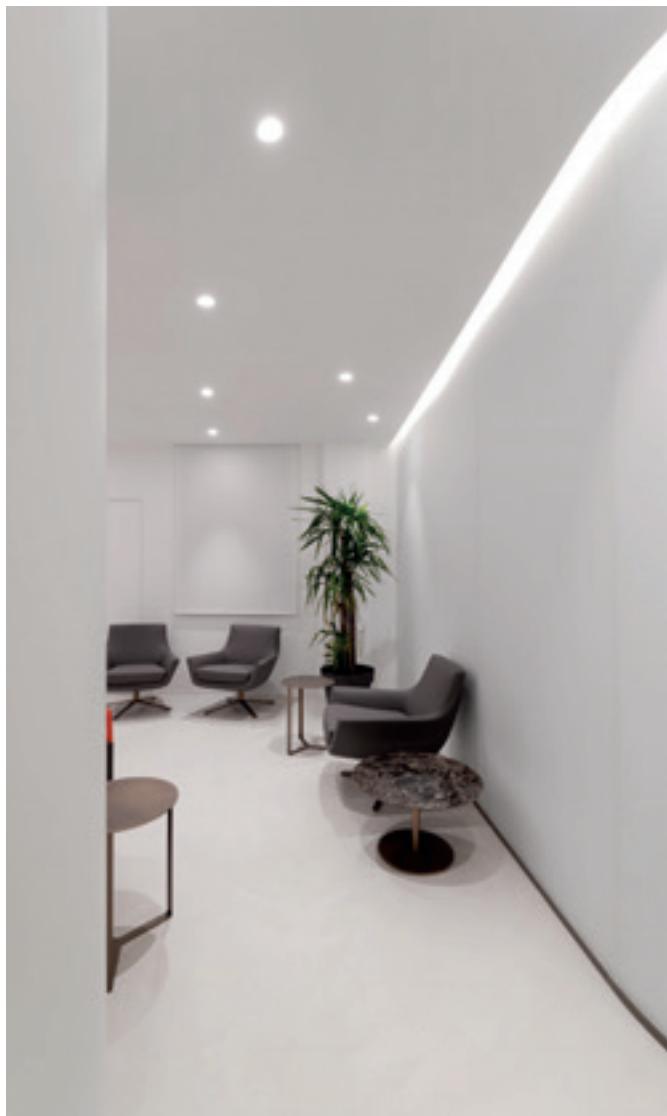
Per il Gruppo Vista Vision, proponiamo un'illuminazione versatile che unisce estetica e funzionalità. Utilizziamo faretti decorativi come Eggy, che illuminano l'ingresso con luce diffusa e senza abbagliare grazie alla loro ottica arretrata. Per le scale, scegliamo il modello Rim, con diffusore opalino, che assicura un'illuminazione uniforme e conforme alle normative vigenti.

For the Vista VisionGgroup, we propose versatile lighting that combines aesthetics and functionality.

We use decorative spotlights like Eggy, which provide diffuse lighting for the entrance without glare, thanks to their recessed optics. For the stairs, we choose Rim with an opal diffuser, ensuring uniform lighting in compliance with current regulations.

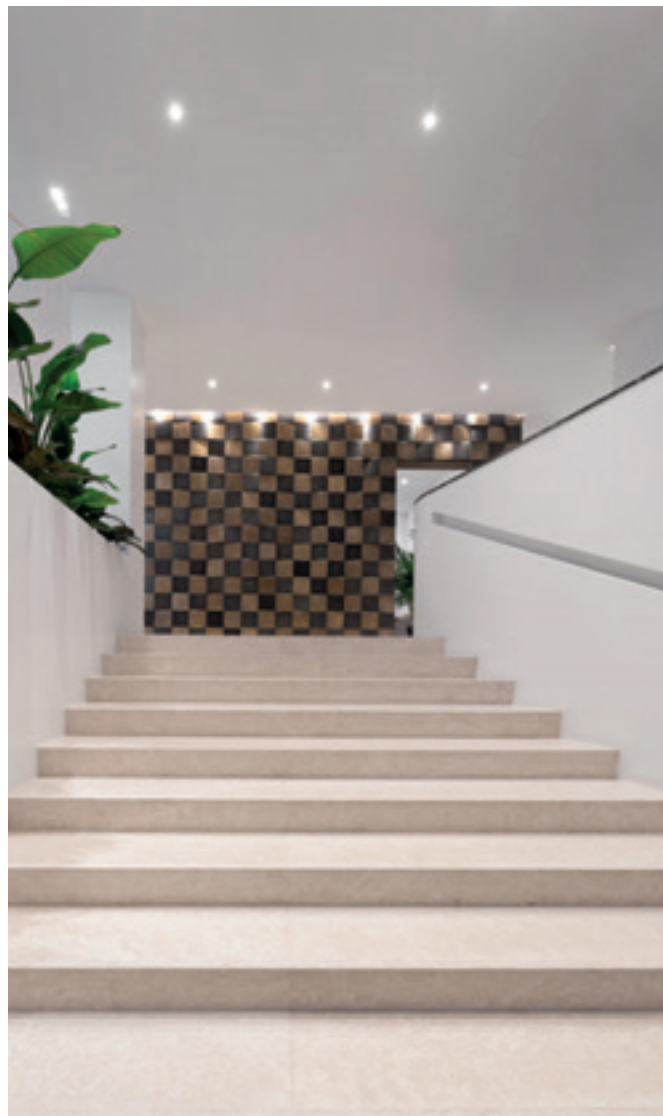
EGGY

see page 187



RIM

see page 251



NEFI
see page 227



Con un incasso quadrato da 145 x 145 mm e un vetro retrocesso di 30 mm, Nefi è il prodotto ottimale per garantire un'illuminazione diffusa in ambienti professionali dove è richiesta sia funzionalità che discrezione estetica.

With a square recess of 145 x 145 mm and a 30 mm recessed glass, Nefi is the optimal product to ensure diffuse lighting in professional environments where both functionality and aesthetic discretion are required.

GENIUS
see page 94



Enfatizziamo il passaggio del corridoio di accesso alle varie sale utilizzando Genius, che, con la sua luce uniforme, accompagna il cliente.

We emphasize the corridor leading to the various rooms using Genius, which, with its uniform light, guides the customer.



Selected project

Il Foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan

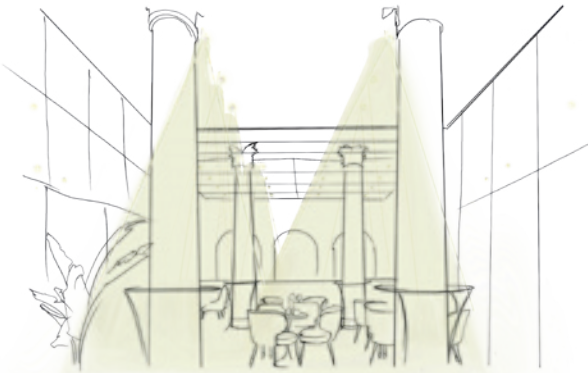
Credits

Project: Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



L'arch. Michael Vincent Uy ha scelto Genius Naked per illuminare Il Foyer del Teatro alla Scala di Milano. In questo caso Genius Naked si integra perfettamente con il soffitto specchiato, creando un gioco di riflessi che amplifica la sensazione di spazio e luminosità.

Architect Michael Vincent Uy selected Genius Naked to light Il Foyer of Teatro alla Scala in Milan. In this setting, Genius Naked seamlessly blends with the mirrored ceiling, creating a captivating play of reflections that enhances the sense of space and luminosity.



Genius, in primo piano installato nel controsoffitto, e Genius Naked, in secondo piano, installato nel soffitto a specchio, si integrano tra loro, creando un layout geometrico e funzionale.

Genius in the foreground, mounted in the suspended ceiling, and Genius Naked, in the background, installed in the mirror ceiling, work together to create a geometric and functional layout.



GENIUS NAKED
see page 132



GENIUS
see page 94

Light for residential

IT Nelle abitazioni l'illuminazione diventa espressione di stile e personalità. Buzzi & Buzzi, leader mondiale nella produzione di soluzioni a scomparsa totale, integra la luce come elemento architettonico. Architetti e lighting designer possono contare su prodotti invisibili e miniaturizzati come quelli della linea Genius, che offre ben 50 varianti per rispondere alle diverse esigenze di ogni abitazione, con soluzioni che raggiungono dimensioni minime di soli 20 mm di diametro. Alla vasta gamma di prodotti a scomparsa totale si affianca un'importante collezione di lampade da parete e soffitto, per interni ed esterni, personalizzabili in ogni colore, per creare ambienti unici e su misura, come uniche sono le case di ogni nostro cliente.

EN In residential spaces, lighting becomes an expression of style and personality. Buzzi & Buzzi, a global leader in fully recessed lighting solutions, integrates light as an architectural element. Architects and lighting designers can rely on invisible, miniaturized products such as those in the Genius line, which offers 50 variations to meet the diverse needs of every home - including solutions with an ultra-compact diameter of just 20 mm. Alongside our extensive range of fully recessed fixtures, we offer a distinguished collection of wall and ceiling lamps for both indoor and outdoor use. These fixtures are fully customizable in any color, allowing for the creation of unique, tailor-made spaces—as unique as the homes of our clients.







Selected project

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara

Credits

Project: Negri Illuminazione

Photo: Le Michette Creative Studio

Genius IP65 viene installato nel porticato esterno e, di sera, dà vita a un'atmosfera unica, con una luce suggestiva e sofisticata. Grazie alla sua resistenza agli agenti atmosferici, è perfetto per ambienti esterni, dove la luce non solo valorizza gli spazi, ma crea giochi di riflessi che esaltano l'architettura circostante.

Genius IP65 is installed in the outdoor porch and, in the evening, it creates a unique atmosphere with a suggestive and sophisticated light. Thanks to its resistance to weather conditions, it is perfect for outdoor environments, where the light not only enhances the spaces, but creates reflections that highlight the surrounding architecture.

GENIUS IP65

see page 395

Abbiamo scelto Leaf come nostro prodotto iconico, un elemento decorativo che trasforma ogni ambiente in un angolo di serenità, dove la luce soffusa avvolge delicatamente lo spazio, creando atmosfere di pace e relax.

We have chosen Leaf as our iconic product, a decorative element that transforms any space into a haven of serenity, where soft light gently envelops the surroundings, creating atmospheres of peace and relax.



LEAF
see page 295

Selected project

Private Villa, Pavia

Credits

Project: ASZ Architetti

Photo: T. Pagani

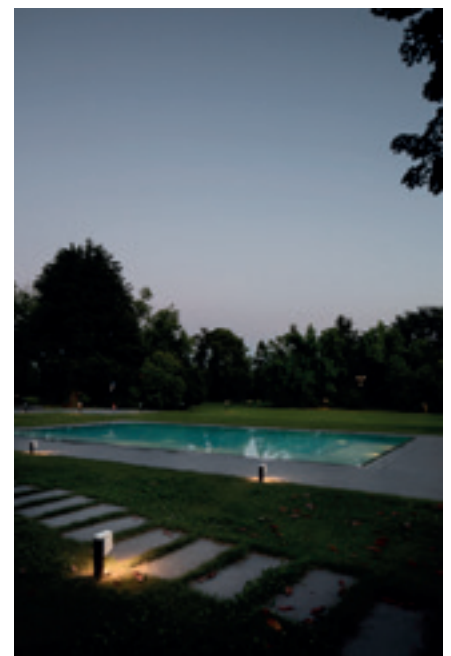
ZEN

see page 379



Zen è la lampada a sospensione in AirCoral®, pensata per essere installata sopra i tavoli. Grazie alla sua tecnologia avanzata, offre una luce potente e uniforme, ideale per creare l'illuminazione perfetta durante momenti conviviali, assicurando al contempo un'ambientazione accogliente e funzionale.

Zen is the pendant lamp in AirCoral®, designed to be installed above tables. Thanks to its advanced technology, it provides powerful and even light, ideal for creating the perfect lighting during social gatherings, while ensuring a welcoming and functional atmosphere.



THE BOLLARD
see page 465

IDROUT IP65
see page 423



Selected project

Private Villa, Mexico

Credits

Project: Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos

Interior design: Interior Ocho

Idrout IP65, installato in questa villa fronte mare a Città del Messico, si integra perfettamente nell'architettura e risulta totalmente resistente al sale e al cloro.

Idrout IP65, installed in this seaside villa in Mexico City, integrates perfectly in the architecture and is completely resistant to salt and chlorine.

Selected project

Private Villa, Mexico

Credits

Project: Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos

Interior design: RN Interior Design

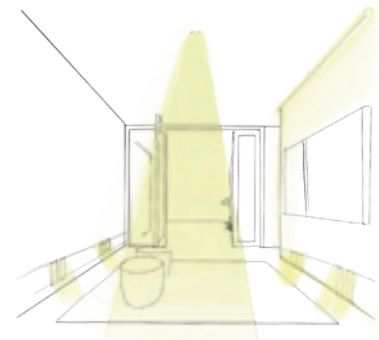
Photo: Rafael Gamo

Twin Genius Naked è stato scelto per esaltare una delle aree più suggestive di questa villa privata in Messico, con particolare attenzione al corridoio che accompagna lo sguardo verso la vista sul mare.

Twin Genius Naked was chosen to enhance one of the most scenic areas of this private villa in Mexico, with particular focus on the corridor that leads the gaze toward the sea view.



TWIN GENIUS NAKED
see page 138



Per questa villa privata in Messico, abbiamo scelto Twin Genius Naked, integrato nel soffitto in legno, per illuminare in modo ottimale e suggestivo le aree di passaggio e le zone living della casa.

For this private villa in Mexico, we have chosen Twin Genius Naked, integrated into the wooden ceiling, to optimally and attractively illuminate transition areas and living zones of the house.

Portable

Or
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

OR

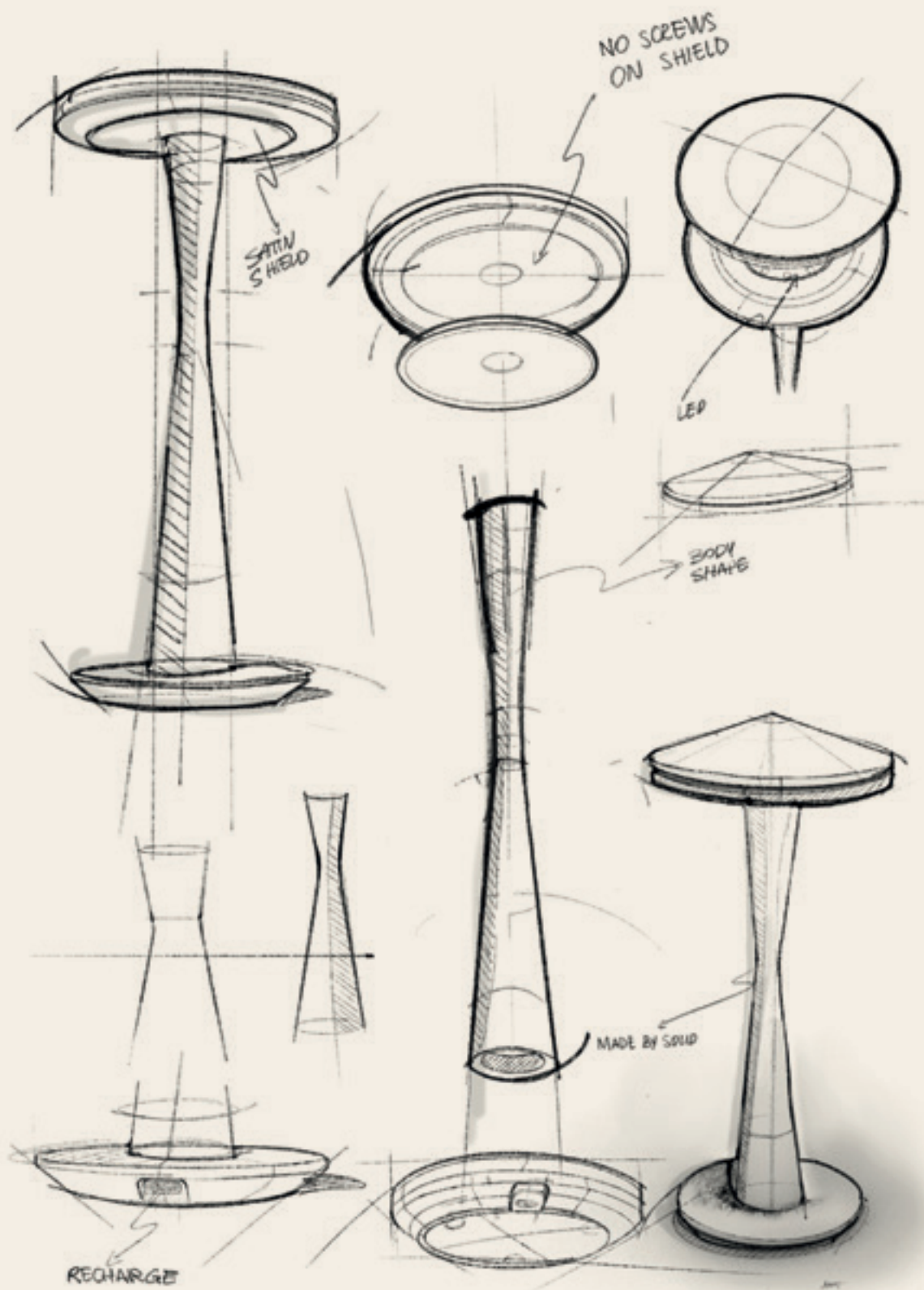
designed by

Michael
Vincent
Uy

IT OR è l'Origine della luce catturata in una scultura.
OR è un richiamo Orientale che attinge alle radici
del designer, intrecciate con il savoir-faire milanese.
OR è un pezzo di design ornamentale e funzionale
che aggiunge valore allo spazio.
OR è Or, è un'alternativa.
OR è un equilibrio di contrasti,
Di luce e buio,
Un tocco retrò e un cenno al futurismo,
Una lampada da tavolo statica ma anche dinamica,
Un pendolo tra casual e formale,
Un'alternativa e LA SCELTA.

EN OR is the Origin of light captured in a sculpture.
OR is Oriental hints drawing from the designer's roots
woven with the Milanese savoir-faire.
OR is Ornamental and functional piece of design
that adds value to the space.
OR is Or, it is an alternative.
OR is a balance between contrasts,
Of light and dark,
A hint of retro, and nod to futurism,
A static but also dynamic table lamp,
A pendulum of casual and formal,
An alternative and THE CHOICE.





IT “La lampada OR per Buzzi & Buzzi è una ricerca del classico moderno. Partendo da un doppio disco scultoreo appuntito, la scanalatura laterale alleggerisce il dettaglio visivo senza rinunciare a meccanismi all'avanguardia. Il corpo rastremato prende ispirazione dalla curvatura della luce, completamente ricavato da un alloggiamento conico realizzato dal pieno che è sia estetico che funzionale per l'inserimento della batteria.

Posandosi sulla superficie con la sua base smussata, la lampada sembra fluttuare senza sforzo.”

EN “The OR lamp for Buzzi & Buzzi is a search for the new classic. Starting from a sculptural pointed double disk, the side groove lightens the visual detail without sacrificing state of the art mechanisms. The bending body takes inspiration to the bending of light, completely carved out of a conical housing made from solid material which is both aesthetic and functional for the battery house.

Landing on the surface with its chamfered base, the lamp seems to effortless float.”

MICHAEL VINCENT UY. Dopo gli anni di formazione al Politecnico di Milano, ha maturato il suo stile collaborando con prestigiosi studi di design internazionali e con la casa di moda di lusso Dolce&Gabbana. Ha progettato e collaborato con i principali marchi del design italiano e attualmente sta lavorando a una struttura di residenze di lusso per Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. La sua esperienza, all'incrocio tra architettura, design e moda, si manifesta nella cura dei dettagli e delle soluzioni su misura. Il suo portfolio, estremamente vario, coniuga la storia raffinata con la contemporaneità, i dettagli ricercati che migliorano l'esperienza, l'armonia spaziale contrastata, la dinamicità con un tocco di staticità, e i sentori unici dell'Oriente intrecciati con il savoir-faire del design occidentale.

MICHAEL VINCENT UY. After his formative years at Politecnico di Milano, he developed his style working with prestigious international design studios and at the luxury fashion house Dolce&Gabbana. He has designed and collaborated for leading Italian design brands and is currently working on a Luxury Residences tower for Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. His experience in the crossroads of architecture, design and fashion is seen in his curation of details and bespoke solutions. Vastly diverse, his portfolio calibrates subtle history with the contemporary, fine details that improves the experience, contrasted spatial harmon, dynamic with a twist of static, and unique hints of the Orient woven with design savoir-faire of the west.



-  whiskey bronze
-  tequila gold
-  soda white
-  black cola
-  brass rosé (on request)



ESTETICA E FUNZIONALITÀ

AESTHETICS AND FUNCTIONALITY

tutta la superficie superiore di OR è touch per regolare accensione e intensità luminosa

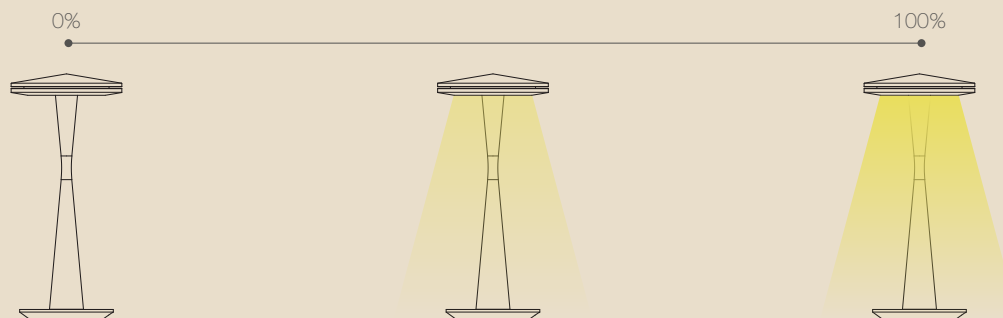
the entire upper surface of the OR is touch to adjust lighting and intensity

il corpo è ricavato dal pieno

the body is carved by solid



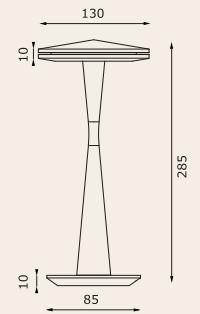
LED TOUCH DIMMER TECHNOLOGY



OR è dotata di sorgente luminosa LED, touch dimmer con regolazione della potenza. La durata della batteria è di 8 ore (con luce alla massima intensità).

OR is equipped with LED light source, touch dimmer with power adjustment. The battery life is 8 hours (with light at maximum intensity).





Or



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1009_4 S 00 C _DT	
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
	<i>finishing</i>
A3	whiskey bronze
A4	tequila gold
A6	soda white
A7	brass rosé (on request)
A8	black cola

example of code composition

1009 A4 4 S 00 C 27 DT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1009 XX
Type	Rechargeable portable lamp
Material	Aluminium
Weight	900 gr
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP54
Insulation class	-
Control gear	Touch Dim
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	2W
Luminous efficacy	350 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
CRI	>90
Recharging time	3 hours
Light Duration	8 hours min.
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	-





Indoor

154	BASIC ROUND	254	LYS
158	BASIC SQUARE	202	MINI SECRET
180	BELL	300	NASTRO
172	BULL	226	NEFI
182	BUZZZ	230	NIMBUS
186	EGGY	280	NOTHING
92	GENIUS	256	NOVA
142	GENIUS BASIC	272	PHANTOM
148	GENIUS BASIC NAKED	260	POLARIS
114	GENIUS BLACK	250	RIM
116	GENIUS BRASS	220	RING
124	GENIUS CONCRETE	276	SPIRIT
122	GENIUS CURVE	258	SUPERNOVA
108	GENIUS DIM TO WARM	232	TEKNO
106	GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	218	TETRIS
112	GENIUS HONEYCOMB	292	UNLEAF
128	GENIUS NAKED	238	ZOOM
102	GENIUSQUARE		
120	GENIUSQUARE BRASS		
164	INZETA		
86	ORBIT		
162	PIXEL		
80	REVERSO		
166	RHINO		
176	SLICE		
168	TAURUS		
224	ALKABOX		
262	ARGIA		
246	BILD		
216	BITRIX		
266	BLADE		
198	CLASS		
190	DRY		
240	ECLA		
244	ELIOS		
288	END		
234	FOCUS		
284	GAP		
274	GHOST		
278	GLOBE		
194	INVISIBLE		
204	INVISILED		
212	JACOBBOX		
294	LEAF		
264	LENTIL		
206	LIGHT		

REVERSO

PRECISIONE MILLIMETRICA
MECCANISMO MOTORIZZATO
CON CASSA RIBALTABILE
TOTALE SCOMPARSA DELLA LUCE

*MILLIMETRIC PRECISION
MOTORISED MECHANISM WITH TILTING CASE
TOTAL DISAPPEARANCE OF LIGHT*

SCOMPARSA
TOTALE

COMPLETE
DISAPPEARANCE

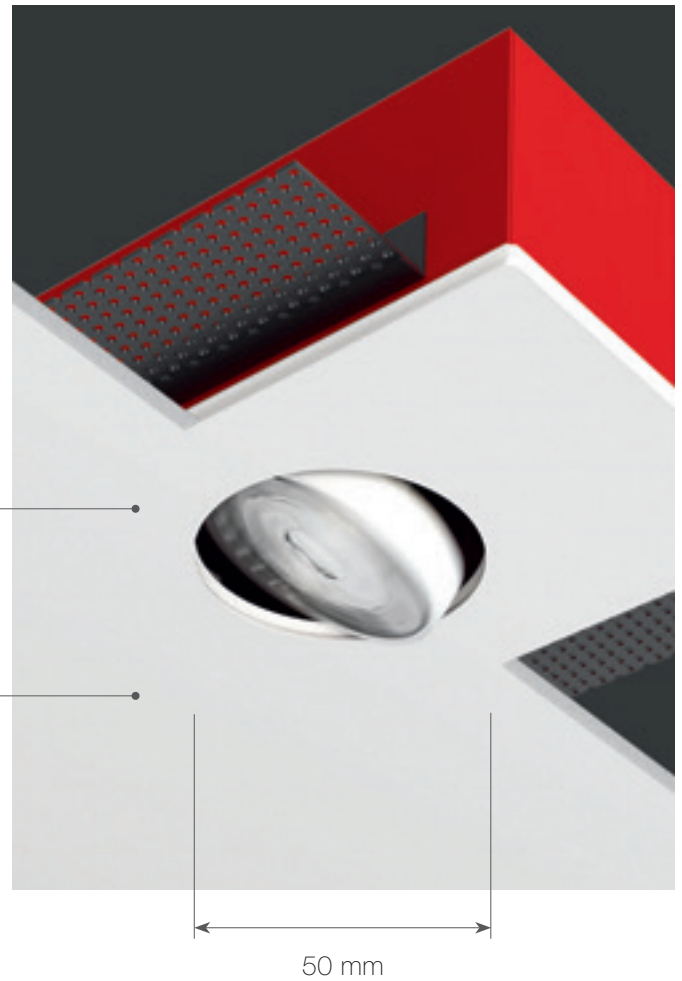


la rotazione sull'asse
orizzontale permette di
occultare completamente
la parte elettrica

*rotation on the horizontal
axis completely hides
the electrical part*

completamente
ispezionabile

fully inspectable



NEW TECHNOLOGY

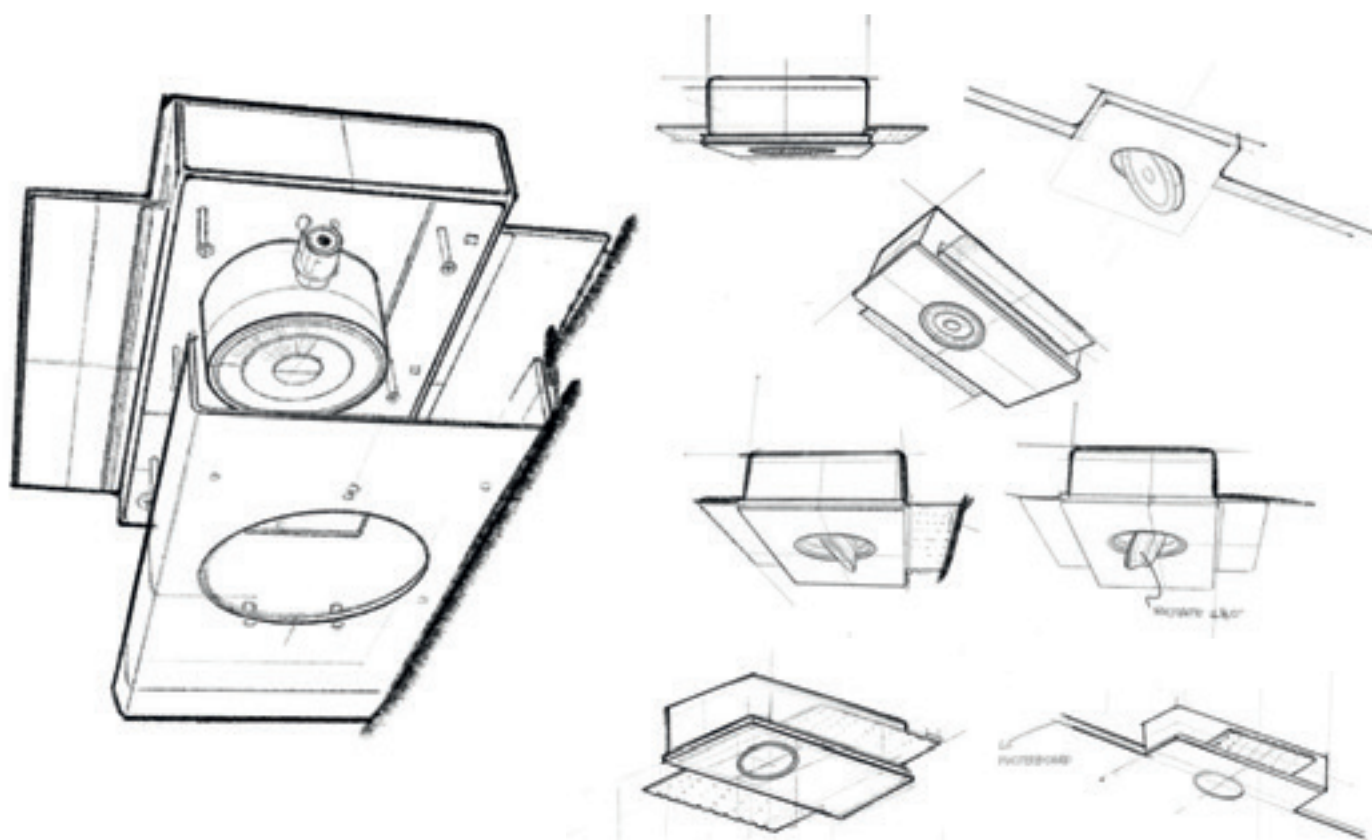


Grazie ad un supercondensatore ruota anche in mancanza di tensione di rete. Non necessita di batteria.

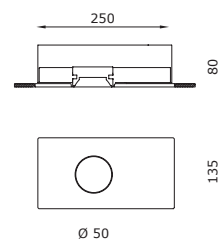
Thanks to a super capacitor can rotate even in the absence of line voltage. No battery required.

IT Reverso è il nuovo prodotto ad incasso di Buzzi & Buzzi ispirato alla precisione degli orologi svizzeri. Silenzioso e discreto, il suo meccanismo motorizzato gestisce l'apertura e la chiusura con un motore surmoltiplicato. Dotato di centralina elettronica, assicura il controllo automatico delle funzioni e un auto-reset in caso di blackout. Offre lenti intercambiabili - narrow, medium e high beam - per una personalizzazione ottimale della luce. Facilmente manutenibile, con componenti come LED e motore sostituibili, ha una superficie pitturabile per un'estetica impeccabile in continuità con l'ambiente che lo accoglie.

EN Reverso is the new recessed product by Buzzi & Buzzi inspired by the precision of Swiss watches. Silent and unobtrusive, its motorised mechanism manages opening and closing with an overmultiplied motor. Equipped with an electronic control unit, it ensures automatic control of functions and an auto-reset in case of power failure. It offers interchangeable lenses – narrow, medium and high beam – for optimal light customization. Easily maintainable, with components such as LED and motor replaceable, it has a paintable surface for impeccable aesthetics in continuity with its surroundings.







Reverso




OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

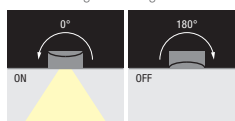
1859.AC	E	ND
		<i>light colour</i>
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
		<i>lens</i>
	12	12°
	31	31°
	54	54°

example of code composition

1859.AC 12 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1859.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.5 m ²
Weight	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote driver and electronic control unit (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 × 140 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 12° 31° 54°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (included)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Mechanism that allows the product to rotate during switching on and off.





* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ORBIT



MINIATURIZZAZIONE (13 mm DI DIAMETRO)
ORIENTABILITÀ E POTENZA

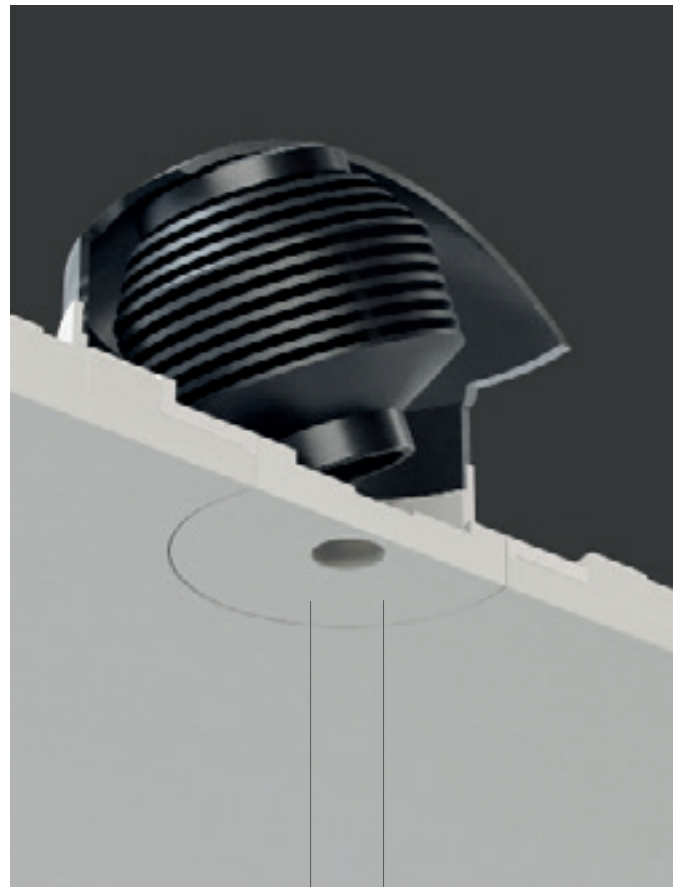
MINIATURIZATION (13 mm DIAMETER)
ADJUSTABILITY AND POWER

INVISIBILITÀ, MINIATURIZZAZIONE,
ORIENTABILITÀ

*INVISIBILITY, MINIATURISATION,
ADJUSTABILITY*

orientabile sul piano verticale
e direzionabile sul piano orizzontale

*adjustable on the vertical axis
and on the horizontal axis*



13 mm



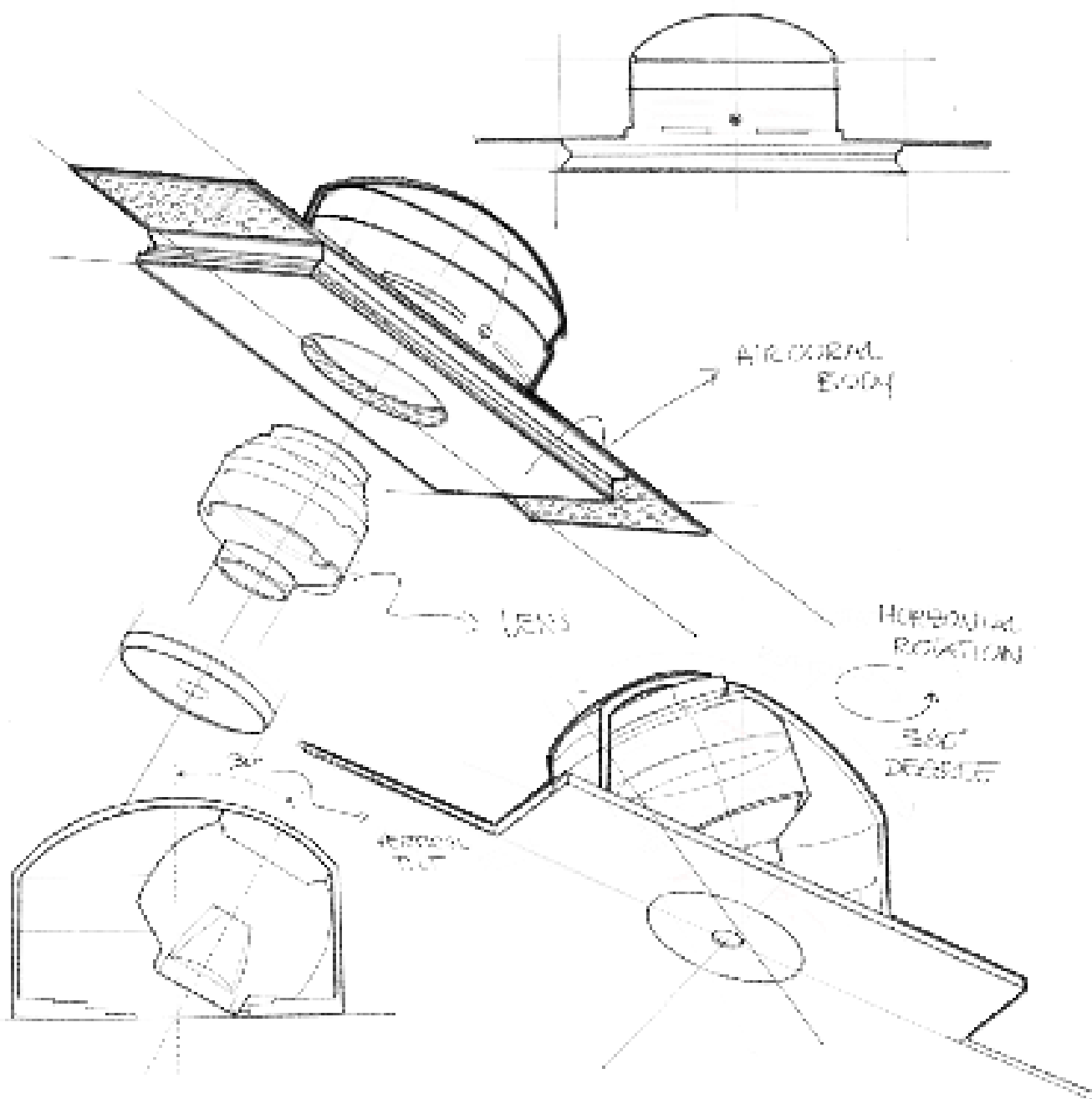
il foro luce miniaturizzato enfatizza
i dettagli garantendo maggior precisione
e qualità estetica

*the miniaturised light hole emphasises
details ensuring greater precision
and aesthetic quality*

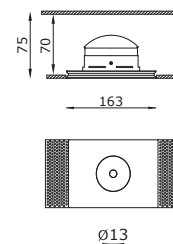


IT Orbit, l'incasso a scomparsa totale che coniuga invisibilità, miniaturizzazione e orientabilità del fascio. Il prodotto è dotato di un foro emissione luce di 13 mm di diametro. La lente di 24° orientabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale, offre ai lighting la possibilità di enfatizzare i dettagli con precisione.

EN Orbit, the totally concealed downlight that combines invisibility, miniaturisation and adjustable beam. The product features a 13 mm diameter light-emitting hole. The 24° lens, which can be swivelled horizontally and vertically, offers lighting designers the possibility of emphasising details with precision.







Orbit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1017.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1019.AC 4 R 24 E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1017.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

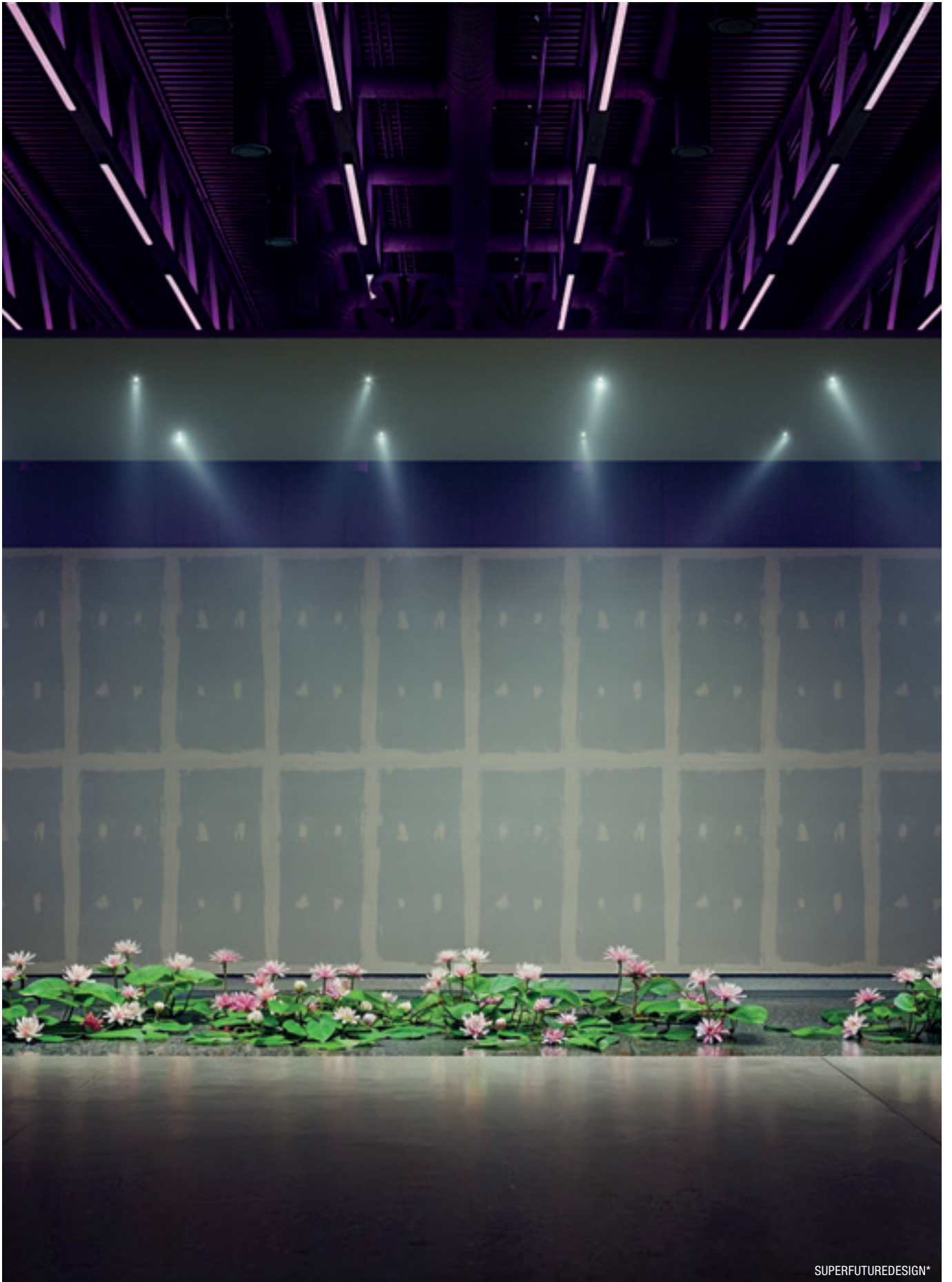
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1017.AC XX	1019.AC XX emergency
Type	Tilttable downlight	Tilttable downlight
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m ²	2.72 m ²
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	170 × 130 mm	170 × 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 200 mA Vf: 36 VDC	LED 200 mA Vf: 36 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8W	1 × 8W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 13 mm	Ø 13 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. DRV0000173	cod. DRV0000173
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000172	cod. DRV0000172

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS

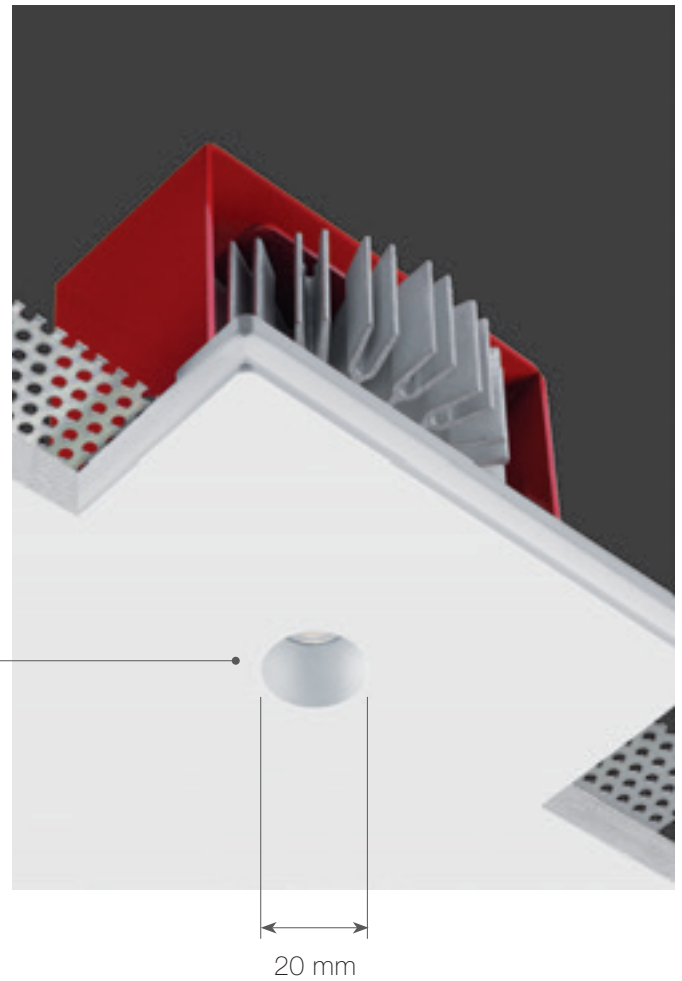
1000 lm IN SOLI 20 mm DI DIAMETRO,
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

*1000 lm IN JUST 20 mm DIAMETER,
EASY MAINTENANCE*



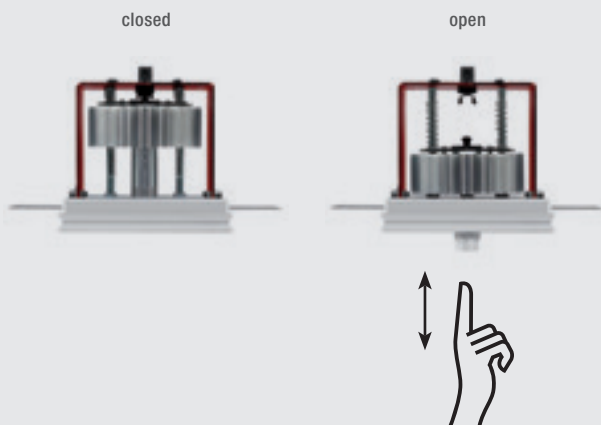
sostituzione del LED
in pochi secondi
e senza strumenti

*LED replacement
in seconds
and without tools*



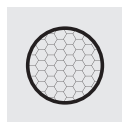
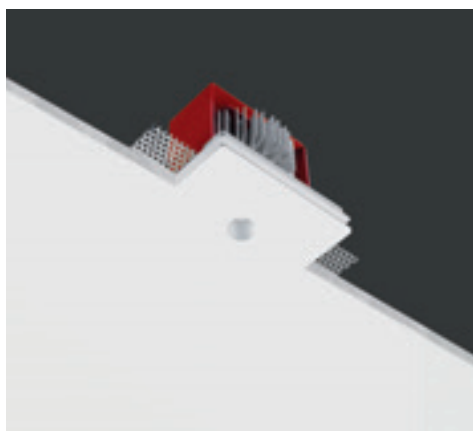
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

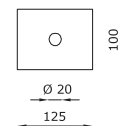


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen
for proper light directionally.



Genius



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1851.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

1851.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

1851.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

emergency

1855.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code
composition

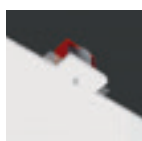
1855.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1851.AC	1855.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	Vf: 11.5 VDC	Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1851LT	cod. BR1855LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053



GENIUS IP65
see page 395

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



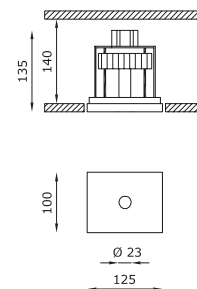
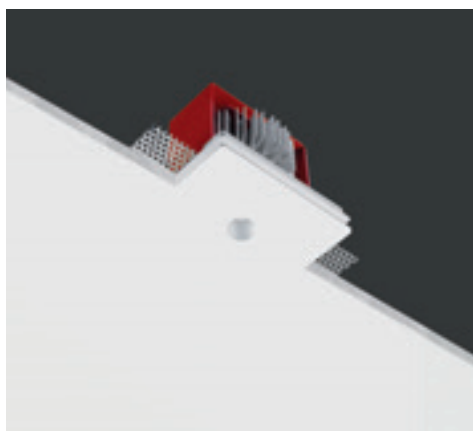
Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice | Arch. A. Canelli | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



Genius Kelvin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1874.AC 4 R _ E _ WD

light colour

22	2200K
24	2400K
35	3500K

lens

24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition

1874.AC 4 R **24** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1874.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 720 lm - 2200K 1 × 790 lm - 2400K 1 × 910 lm - 3500K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 2200K 2400K 3500K
Light hole	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

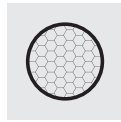
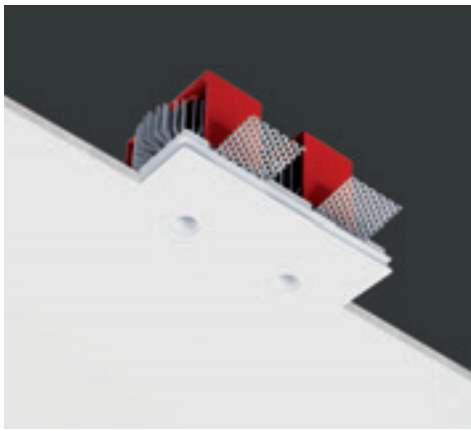
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350.C
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000028
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000025
Brick box	cod. BR1874LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

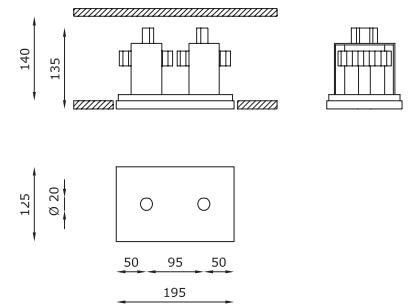


Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen
for proper light directionally.



Twin Genius



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1852.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1852.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1852.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency		
1857.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code
composition

1857.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

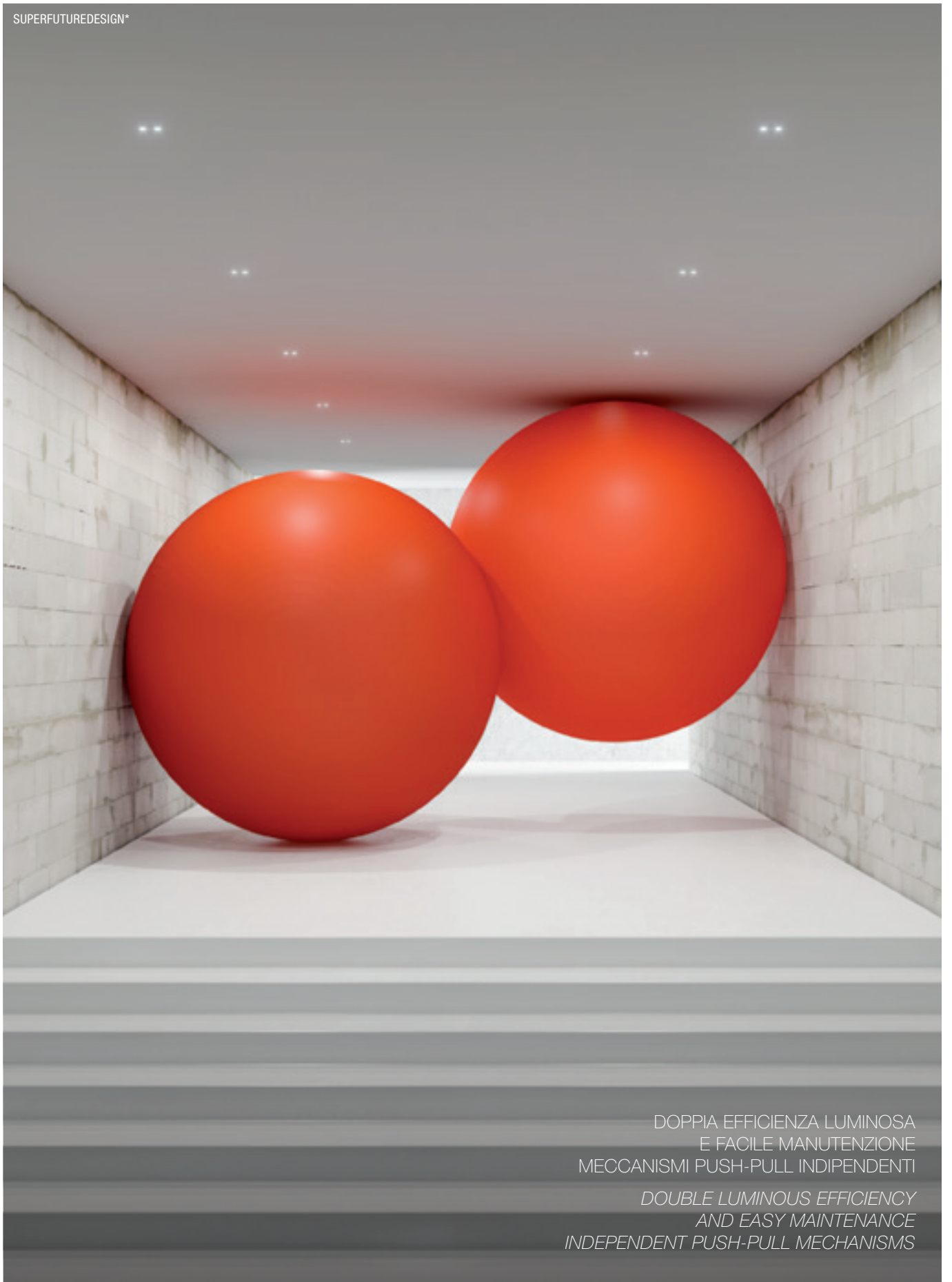
Code	1852.AC	1857.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	205 × 135 mm	205 × 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ Vf: 2 × 11.5 VDC	⚡ Vf: 2 × 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 × 8.5W	2 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1852LT	cod. BR1857LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA
E FACILE MANUTENZIONE
MECCANISMI PUSH-PULL INDIPENDENTI

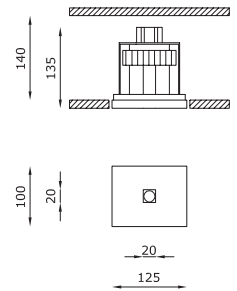
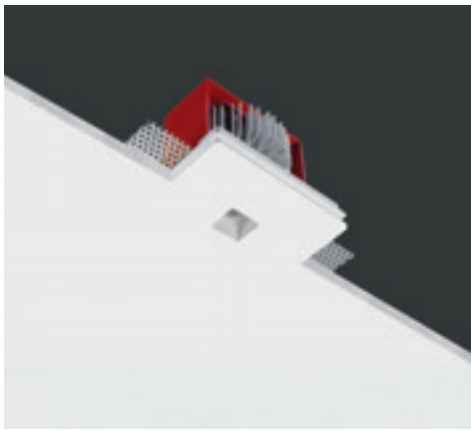
*DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
AND EASY MAINTENANCE
INDEPENDENT PUSH-PULL MECHANISMS*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUSQUARE



1000 lm DA UN FORO QUADRATO DI SOLI 20 × 20 mm
1000 lm FROM A SQUARE HOLE OF ONLY 20 × 20 MM



Geniusquare



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1853.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

1853.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

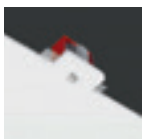
1853.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

emergency

1856.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1856.AC 4 R **24** E **30** WD



GENIUSQUARE IP65
see page 399

TECHNICAL FEATURES

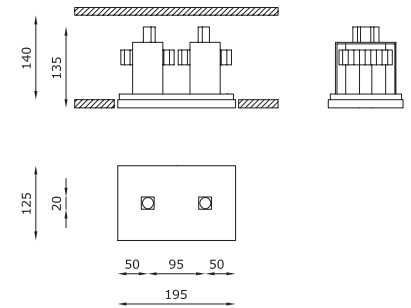
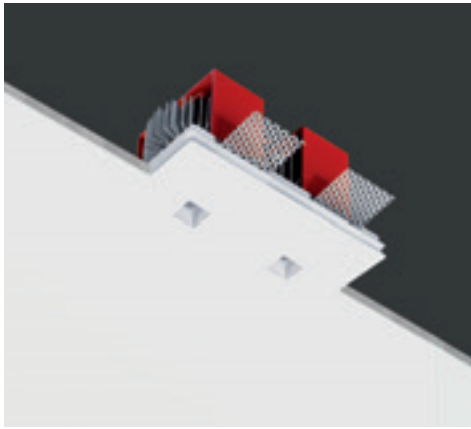
Code	1853.AC	1856.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 × 20 mm	20 × 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1853LT	cod. BR1856LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Twin Geniusquare



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1854.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1854.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1854.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency 1858.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1858.AC 4 R **24** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1854.AC	1858.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	205 × 135 mm	205 × 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ V _f : 2 × 11.5 VDC	⚡ V _f : 2 × 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 × 8.5W	2 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 × 20 mm	20 × 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1854LT	cod. BR1858LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



DOPPIA EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA DA
2 FORI DI SOLI 20 × 20 mm

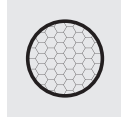
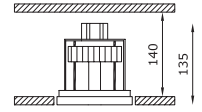
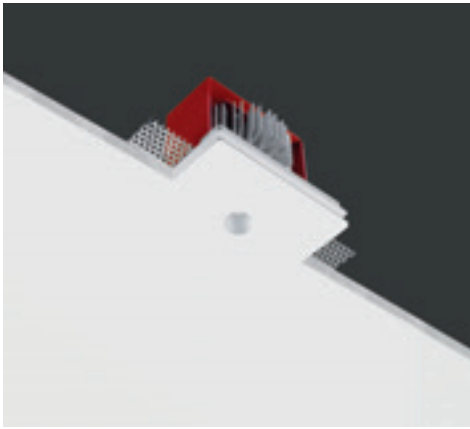
*DOUBLE LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
FROM TWO HOLES OF ONLY
20 × 20 mm*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

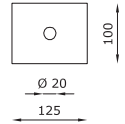
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE

REGOLAZIONE DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE
DA 2700K A 5000K

*COLOUR TEMPERATURE DIMMING
FROM 2700K TO 5000K*






OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen
for proper light directionally.



Genius Dynamic White



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1881.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)**
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED
	 1 × 700mA · Vf: 6 VDC 5000K
	 1 × 700mA · Vf: 6 VDC 2700K
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	from 365 lm up to 450 lm (from 2700K up to 5000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 2700/5000K
Light hole	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Genius Dynamic White requires separate power for the 2700K and 5000K. It's possible to use one driver dual channel or two drivers single channel for each. IP65 protection grade on request.

OPTIONAL

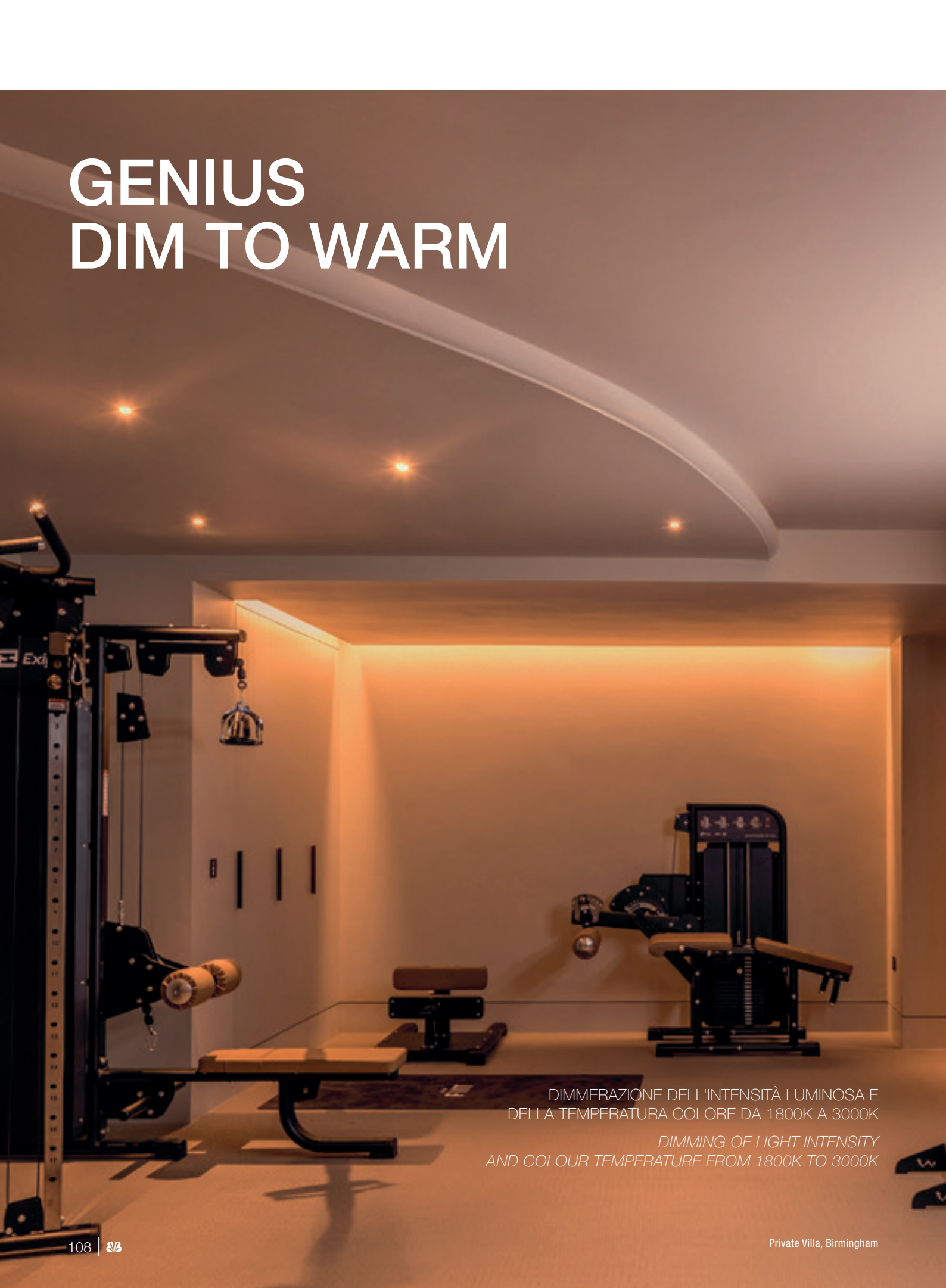
Dimmable driver single channel	cod. H8700DA
Brick box	cod. BR1881LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053

Attention: you need 2 drivers code H8700DA for 1 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC if installed alone. With 2 codes H8700DA you are also able to power maximum 2 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS DIM TO WARM

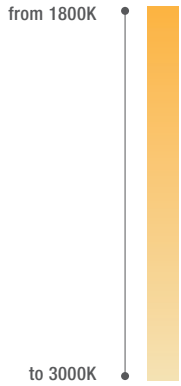


DIMMERAZIONE DELL'INTENSITÀ LUMINOSA E
DELLA TEMPERATURA COLORE DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMING OF LIGHT INTENSITY
AND COLOUR TEMPERATURE FROM 1800K TO 3000K*

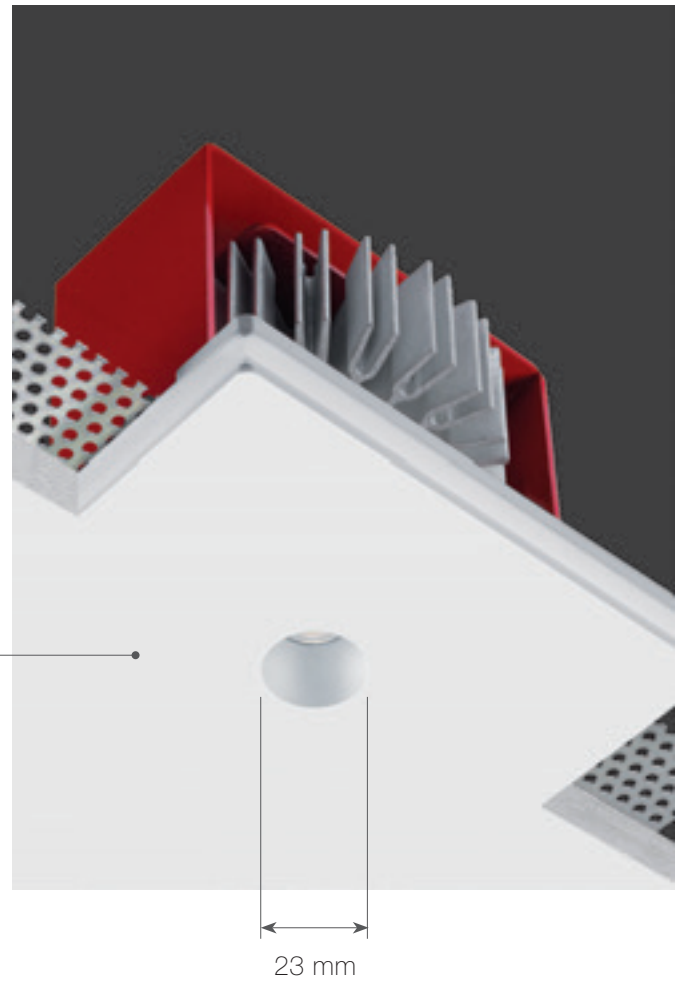
DIMMERABILE DIM TO WARM
DA 1800K A 3000K

*DIMMABLE DIM TO WARM
FROM 1800K TO 3000K*



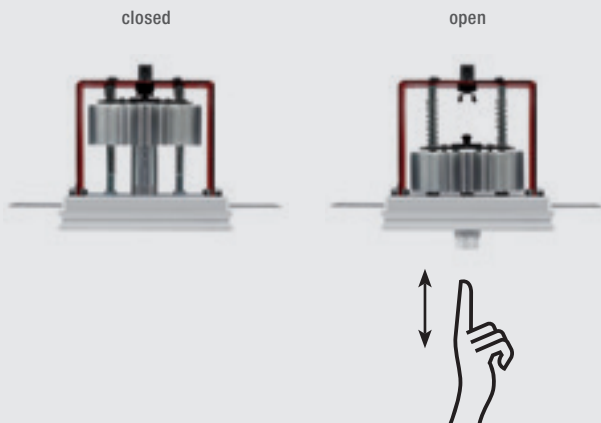
massimo controllo di
intensità luminosa e
temperatura colore gestibili
contemporaneamente
con un unico driver

*maximum control of
light intensity and colour
temperature manageable at
the same time
with a single driver*



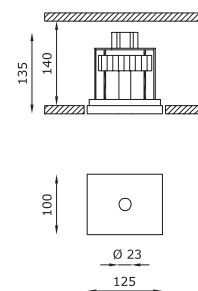
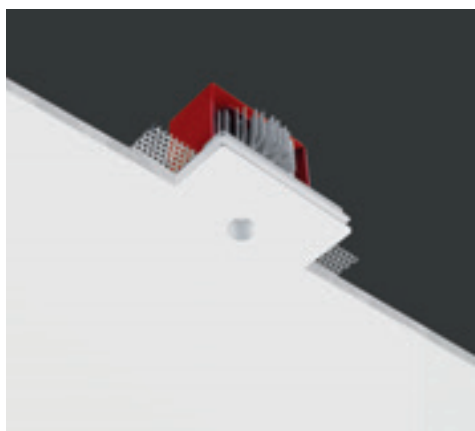
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY



Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



Genius Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

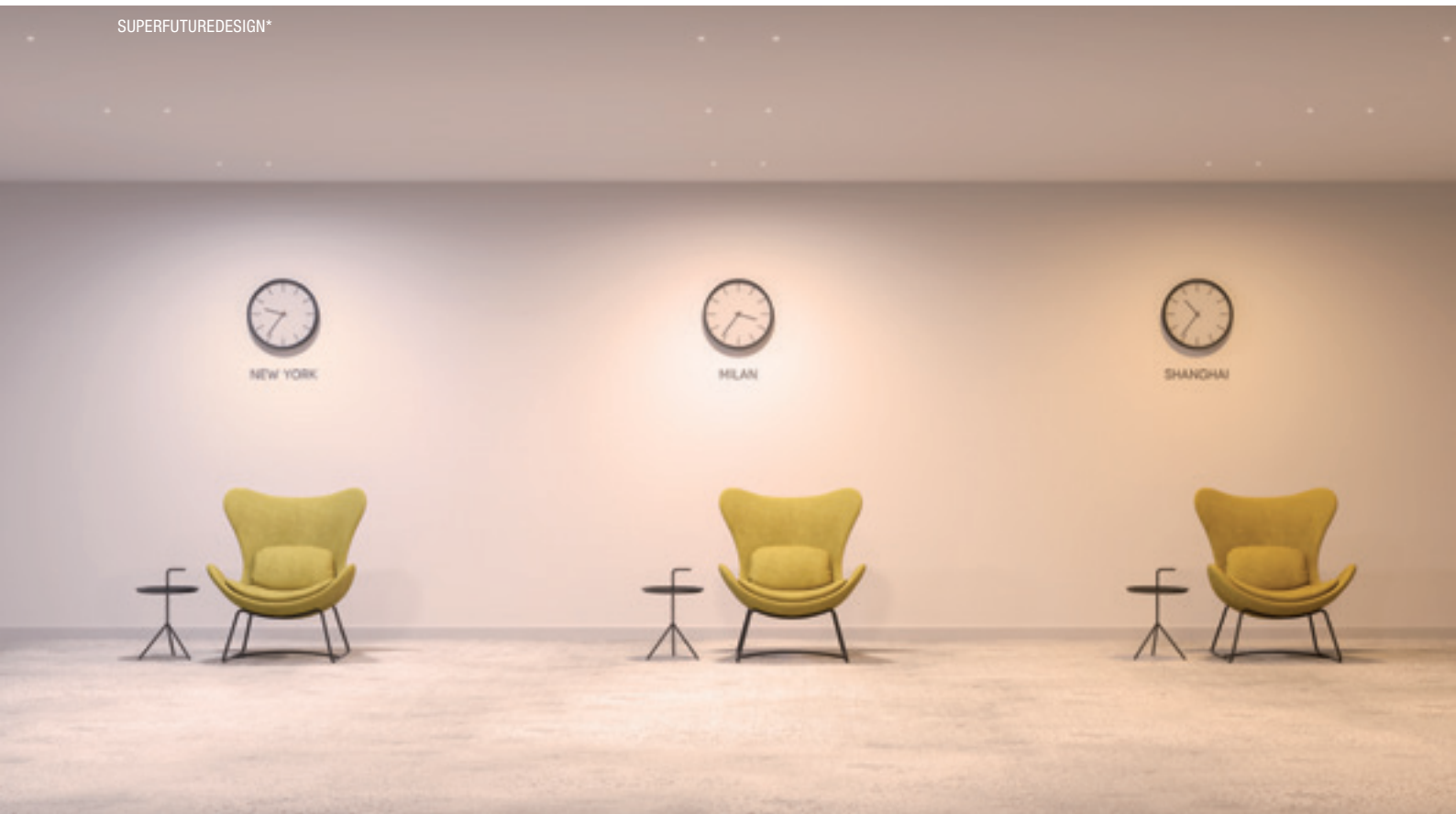
Code	1875.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	95
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Genius Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



3000K

2500K

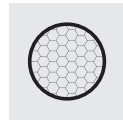
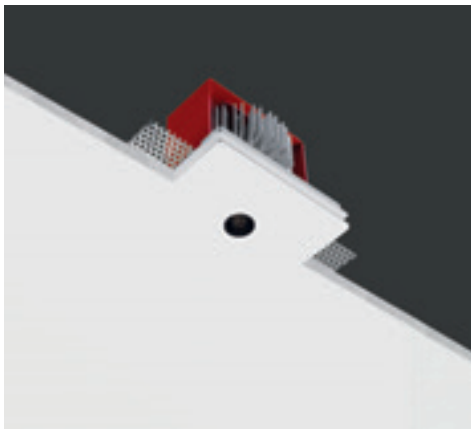
1800K

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

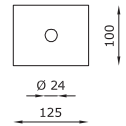
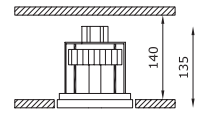
GENIUS HONEYCOMB

GENIUS CON SCHERMO A NIDO D'APE,
LUCE SENZA ABBAGLIAMENTO

*GENIUS WITH A BLACK HONEYCOMB LOUVRE,
GLARE-FREE LIGHT*



Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally (included).



Genius Honeycomb



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1838.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

1839.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition
1839.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1838.AC XX	1839.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1838LT	cod. BR1839LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

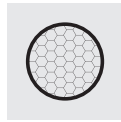
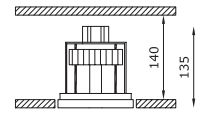
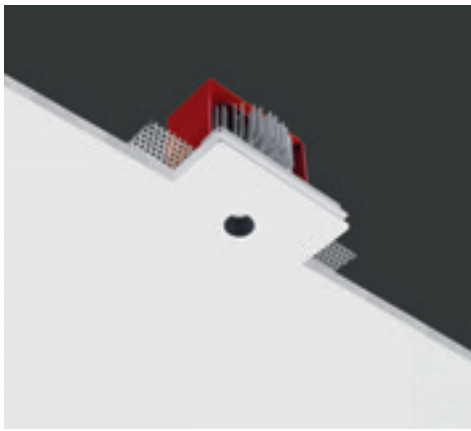
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS BLACK

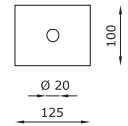
GENIUS CON FINITURA INTERNA NERA
PER UN ELEVATO COMFORT VISIVO

*GENIUS WITH BLACK INTERIOR FINISH
FOR A HIGH VISUAL COMFORT*





OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally.



Genius Black



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1871.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1871.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1871.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
1872.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1872.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1871.AC	1872.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC	⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1871LT	cod. BR1872LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

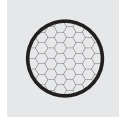
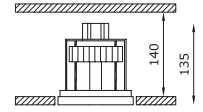
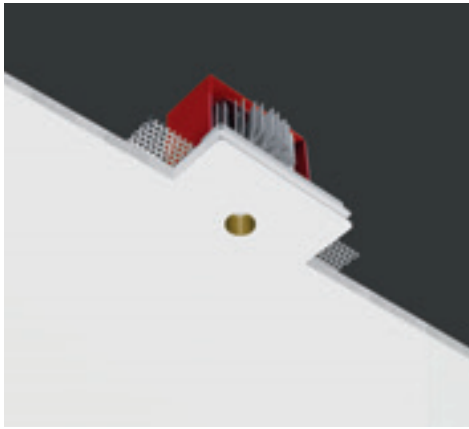
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

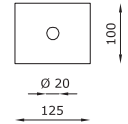
GENIUS BRASS

RIFLESSI DORATI CHE NON ALTERANO
IL COLORE DELLA LUCE

*GOLDEN REFLECTIONS THAT DO NOT ALTER
THE COLOUR OF THE LIGHT*



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally.



Genius Brass



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1861.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

1861.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1861.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

emergency

1862.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1862.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1861.AC	1862.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC	⚡ Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1861LT	cod. BR1862LT
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0053	cod. ACC0053

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

Il foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY

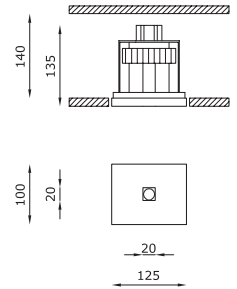
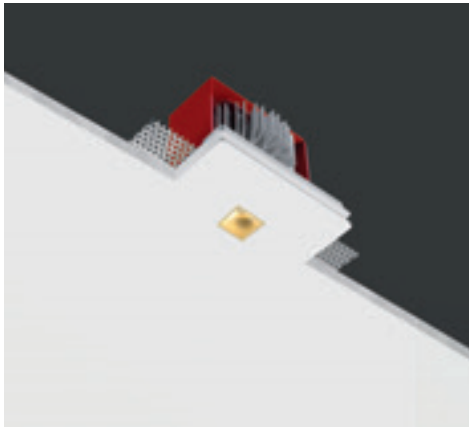




GENIUSQUARE BRASS

RIFLESSI DORATI E COLORE CALDO
DELL'OTTONE CHE NON ALTERANO IL COLORE
DELLA LUCE, BASSA LUMINANZA

*GOLDEN REFLECTIONS AND WARM BRASS
COLOUR THAT DO NOT ALTER THE COLOUR
OF THE LIGHT, LOW LUMINANCE*



Geniusquare Brass



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1895.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

1896.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition
1896.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1895.AC XX	1896.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 × 20 mm	20 × 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1895LT	cod. BR1896LT

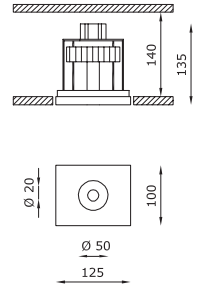
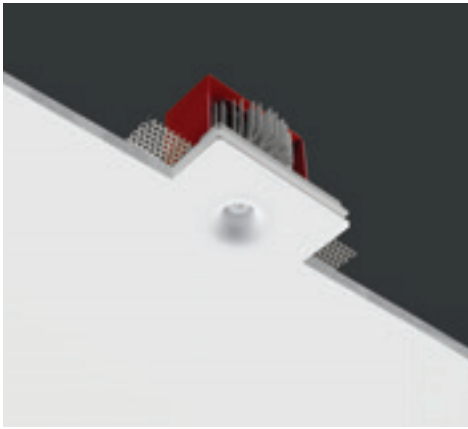
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS CURVE

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI STONDANO
PLASMANDO IL SOFFITTO

*THE GENIUS'S LINES WARP,
SHAPING THE CEILING*



Genius Curve



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1891.AC 4 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1891.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1891.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

emergency

1892.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1892.AC 4 R **24** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1891.AC	1892.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC	⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-
	Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1891LT	cod. BR1892LT



GENIUS CURVE IP65
see page 403

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS CONCRETE

L'ICONICO GENIUS INTEGRATO
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA

*THE ICONIC GENIUS INTEGRATED
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE*

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

INSTALLABLE DURING
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE

fissaggio con magnete
magnetic holder

scatola a perdere
disposable box

massima integrabilità
con la superficie (cemento
faccia-vista)

*maximum integrability with
the surface
(exposed cement)*

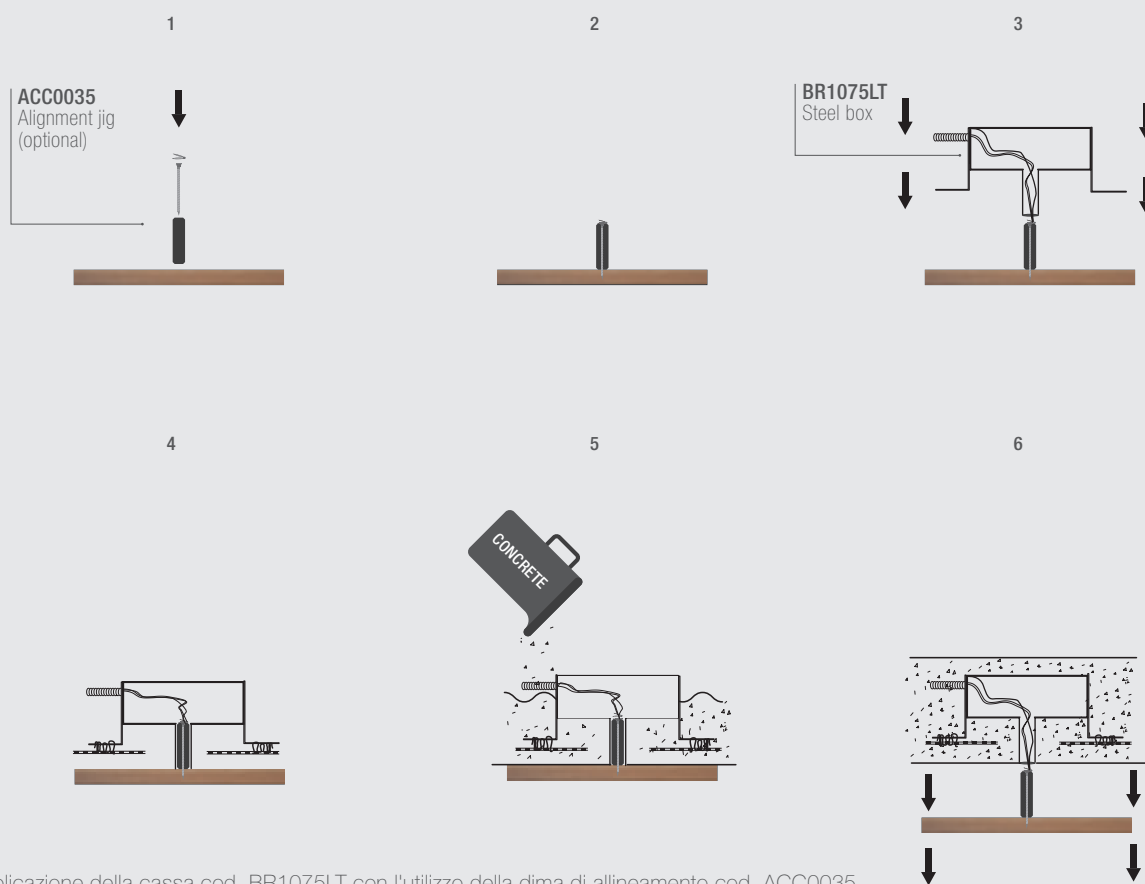


l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

Genius Concrete è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

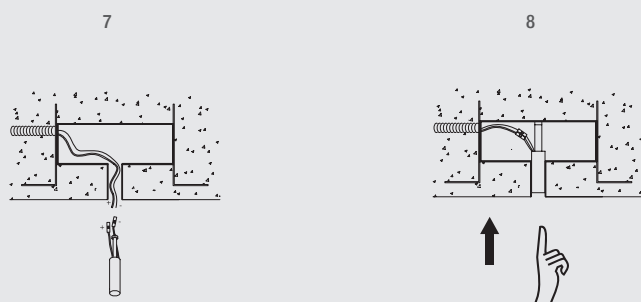
Genius Concrete is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").

INSTALLATION



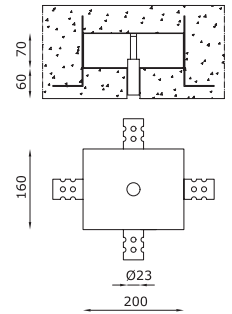
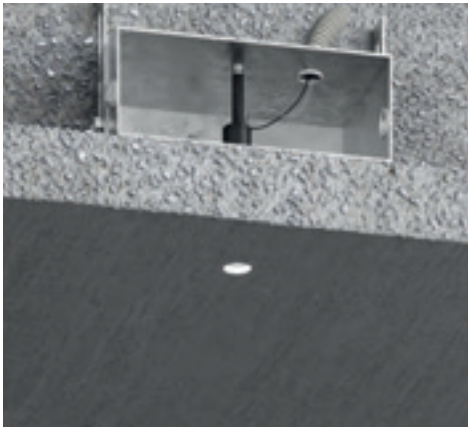
Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dima di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.



Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete



Please note:
Genius Concrete product consists
in 2 codes to be ordered separately
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1073 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
lens	
22	22°
50	50° (on request)

emergency

1074 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
light colour	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
lens	
22	22°
50	50° (on request)

example of code
composition

1073 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD



GENIUS CONCRETE IP65
see page 407

ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1073 XX	1074 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.4 Kg	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm - 3000K	1 × 600 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

CONCRETE BOX (REQUIRED)

Steel box for concrete casting	cod. BR1075LT	cod. BR1075LT
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

ALIGNMENT JIG (OPTIONAL)

Alignment jig	cod. ACC0035	cod. ACC0035
---------------	--------------	--------------

It allows to easy align the Genius Concrete among them.
You fix the box (cod. BR1075LT) on the jig during the casting phase.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

GENIUS NAKED

INCASSO A SCOMPARSA TOTALE INSTALLABILE
SU QUALSIASI SUPERFICIE E TOTALMENTE
ISPEZIONABILE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION ON ANY
SURFACE AND FULLY INSPECTABLE

SCOMPARSATA TOTALE
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



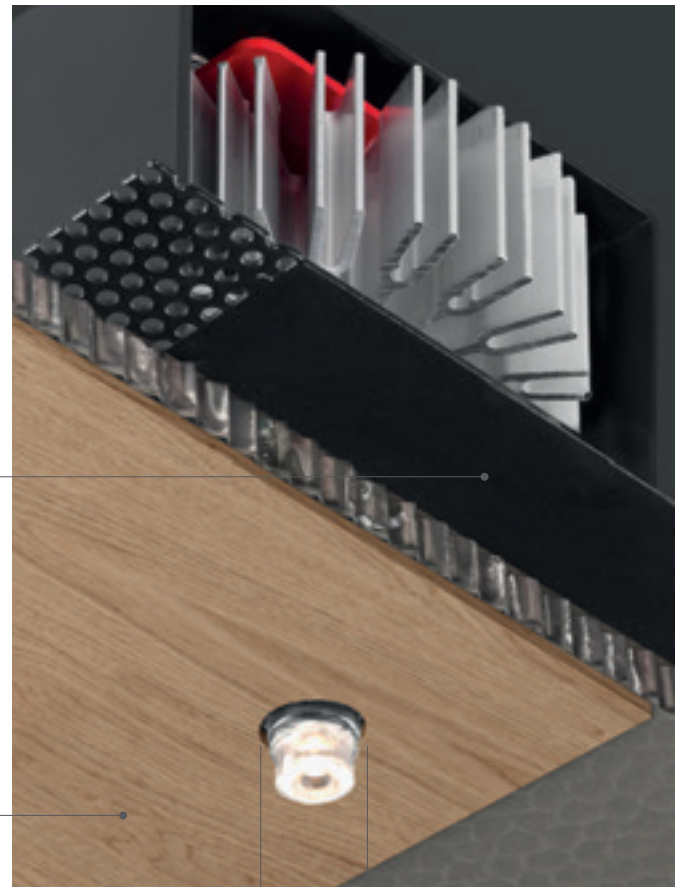
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene
pre-montato sul pannello
di rivestimento

*the lighting body
is pre-mounted on the
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con
spessore da 5 a 20 mm

*it can be installed on
materials with a thickness
from 5 mm (0.2")
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

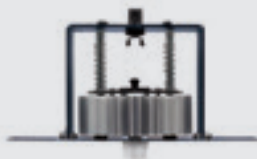
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed



open

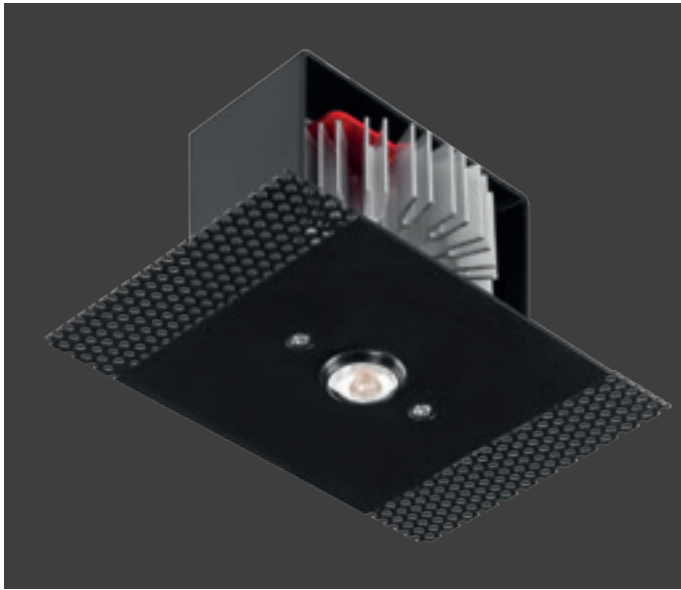


Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.



Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio | ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

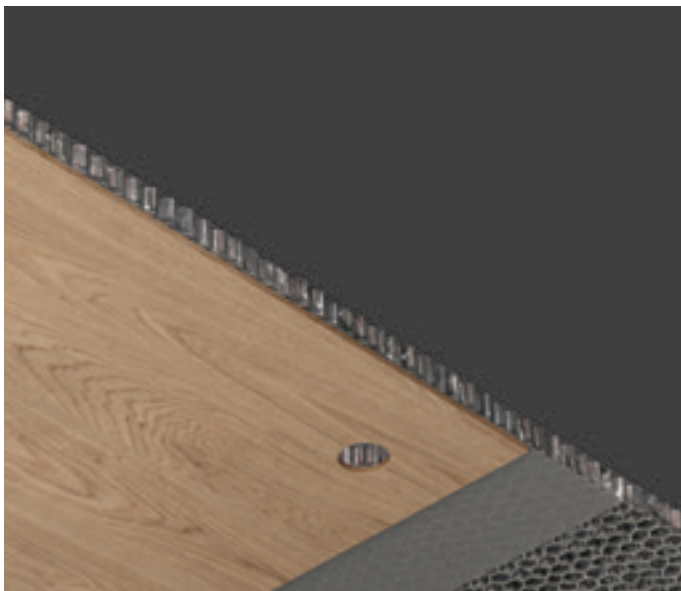


GENIUS NAKED ADATTO PER QUALSIASI
SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

*GENIUS NAKED SUITABLE FOR ANY
SURFACE AND MATERIAL*

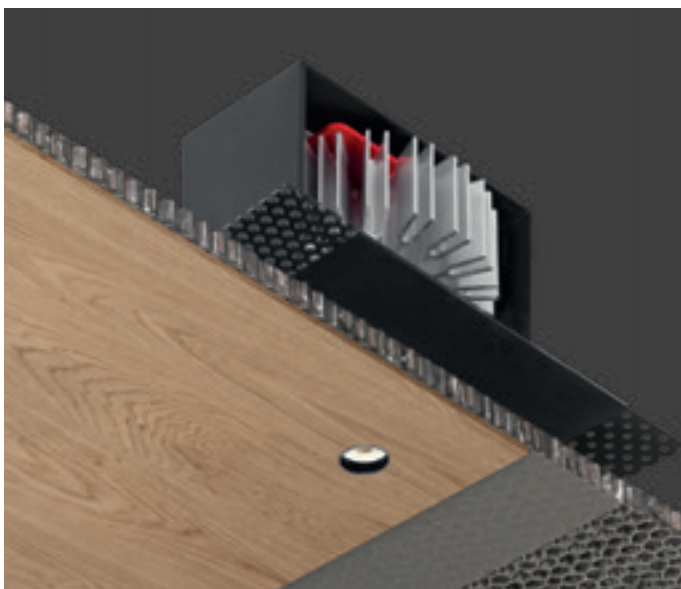
Genius Naked è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius, che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

Genius Naked is the evolution of the Genius family, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and context.



È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").

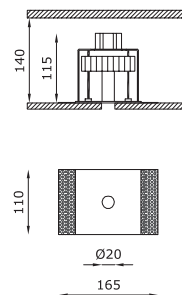
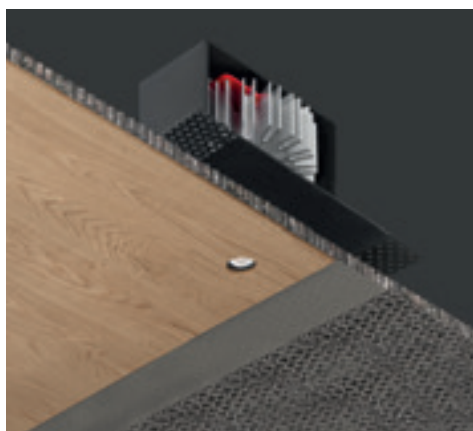


Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare un potente fascio luminoso.

Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm (0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam.

In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1061 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

1062 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition

1062 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

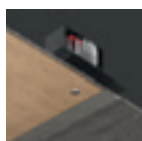
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1061 XX	1062 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum I Steel	Aluminum I Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUS NAKED IP65
see page 411



Hotel Splendid, Madonna di Campiglio | ADC - Arch. Alberto Di Camillo | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio





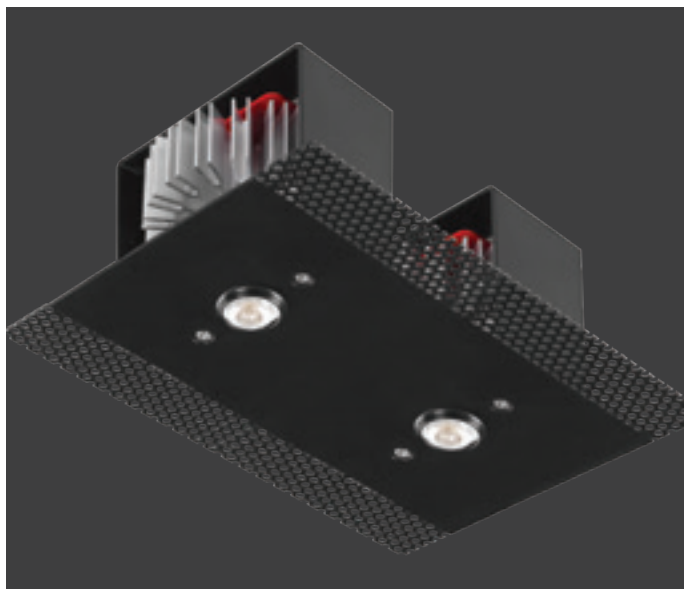
Il foyer, Piazza Teatro alla Scala, Milan | Arch. Michael Vincent Uy MVUY



Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo

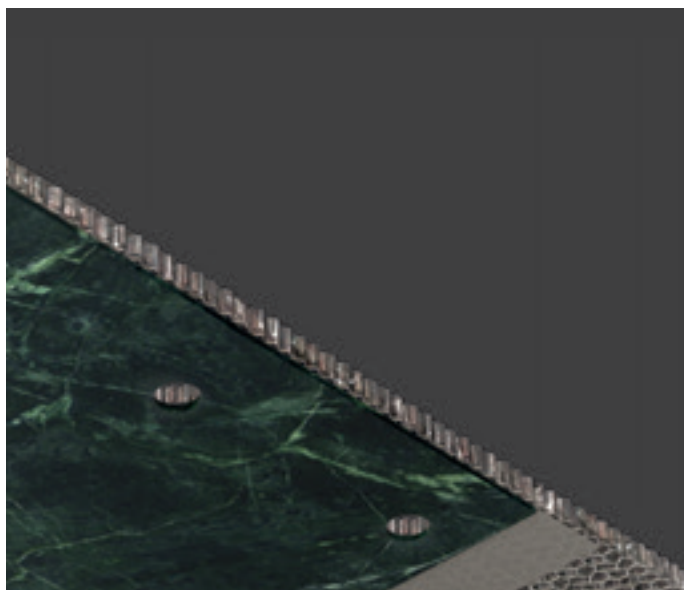
UN GENIUS PER QUALSIASI MATERIALE.

A GENIUS FOR ANY MATERIAL.



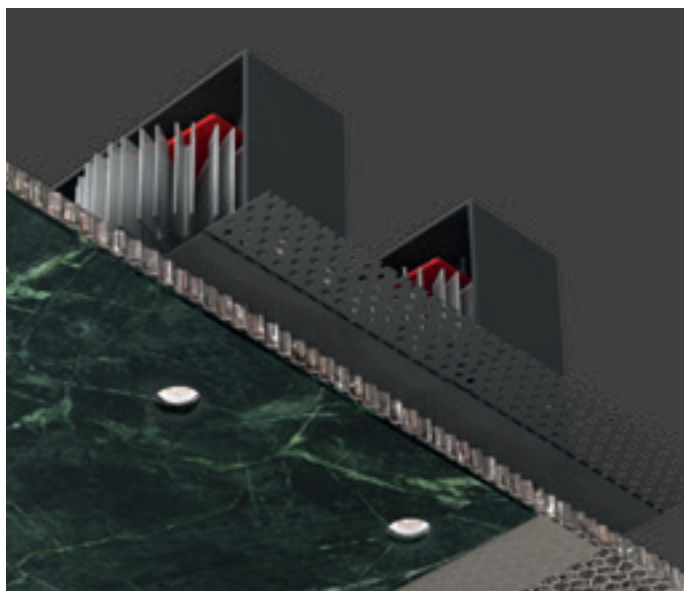
Il design di Genius si raddoppia: Twin Genius, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto, che vive ora nella sua versione "Naked", estendendo il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e superficie.

The Genius design has been doubled: Twin Genius, a totally recessed indoor luminaire for ceiling mounting, now available in its "Naked" version, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and surface.



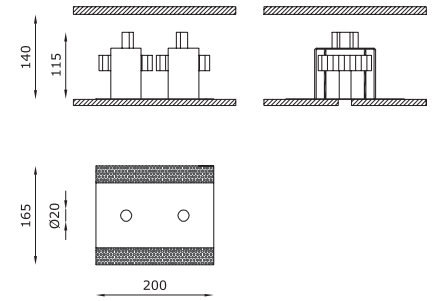
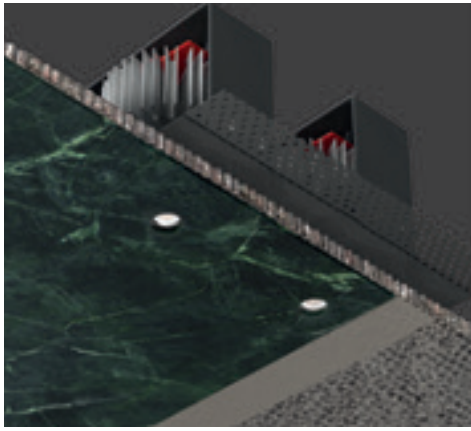
Dotato di due fori di emissione di soli 20 mm, l'apparecchio scompare completamente quando spento, grazie alla totale integrazione con le superfici in cui è installato: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm ad un massimo di 20 mm.

Fitted with two light emission holes measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), the luminaire disappears completely when it is switched off, thanks to its total integration with the surfaces on which it is installed: wood, cement, mirror, marble and industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").



L'elettronica mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The electronics retain the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Twin Genius Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1065 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

1066 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>lens</i>	
40°	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition
1066 BL 4 R **40** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1065 XX	1066 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum I Steel	Aluminum I Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	2 × 8.5W	2 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K	2 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo



DOPPIA EMISSIONE ED EFFICIENZA LUMINOSA
INSTALLABILE SU OGNI TIPO DI MATERIALE
DOUBLE EMISSION OF LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY
INSTALLABLE ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL





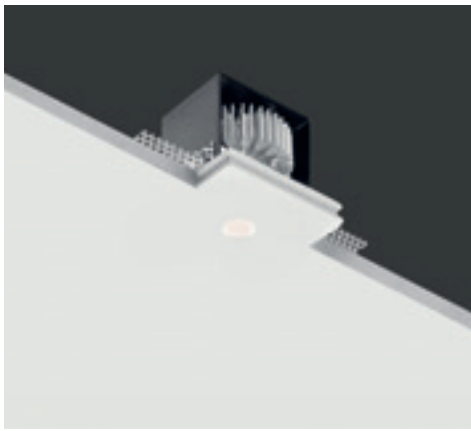
Private Villa, Mexico | Arch. Arturo Ponce De León, Barragán Arquitectos | RN Interior Design | ph. Rafael Gamo

GENIUS BASIC



LUCE RETROCESSA
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm DI PROFONDITÀ
PARTE ELETTRICA ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

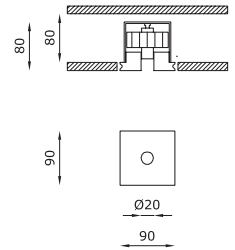
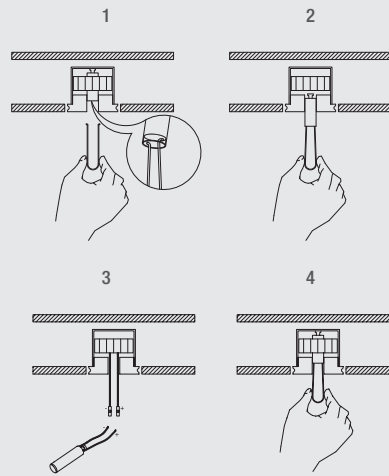
*RECESSED LIGHT
INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm DEPTH
ELECTRICAL PART REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT*



Genius Basic



MAINTENANCE



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1885.00 4 R _ E _ WD	
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

1886.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	
	<i>lens</i> 24°
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1885.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1885.00 XX	1886.00 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

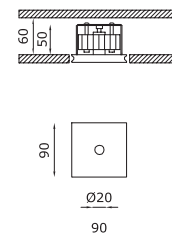
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1885LT	cod. BR1886LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUS BASIC IP65
see page 413



Genius Basic Flat



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1887.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1888.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1887.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1887.00 XX	1888.00 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	Vf: 6.5 VDC	Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1887LT	cod. BR1888LT

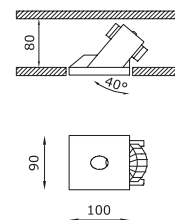
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

Genius Basic Flat is the most space-saving of the Genius family, installed in just 50 mm. The electrical part can be pulled out directly from the light hole.

Abks Break Time, Milan | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



GENIUS BASIC IN SOLI 60 mm DI SPESSORE
GENIUS BASIC IN JUST 60 mm THICK



Genius Basic Slope



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1865.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1866.00 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1865.00 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1865.00 XX	1866.00 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	Vf: 6.5 VDC	Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1865LT	cod. BR1866LT

Genius Basic Slope is a recessed downlight with an asymmetrical light hole, with a 40° inclined axis, with the possibility of wall-washer effect. It can be installed on ceilings or wall, as a step marker. Rear recess of 80 mm.

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



**FOLLOW
THIS
LIGHT**

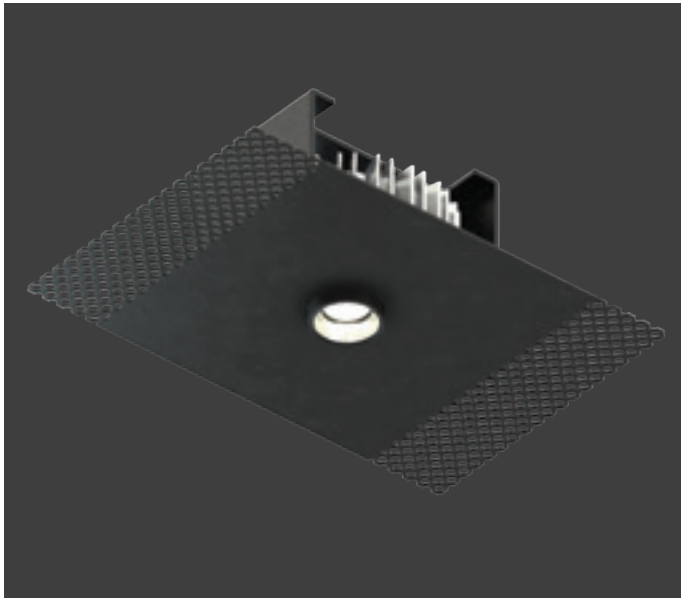


FORO LUCE ASIMMETRICO
CON ASSE INCLINATO DI 40°
*ASYMMETRICAL LIGHT HOLE
WITH 40° SLOPING AXIS*

GENIUS BASIC NAKED

COMPATTO, VERSATILE E INSTALLABILE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE

*COMPACT, VERSATILE, AND INSTALLABLE
ON ANY MATERIAL*

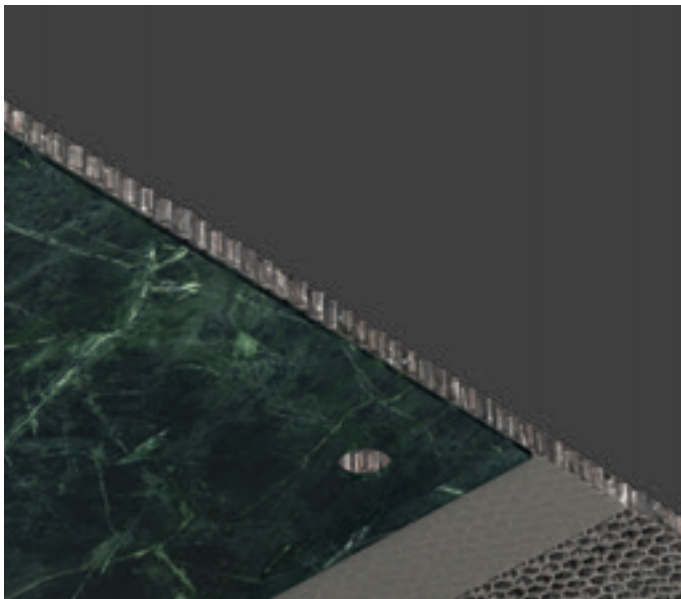


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE.

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL
ON ANY MATERIAL.*

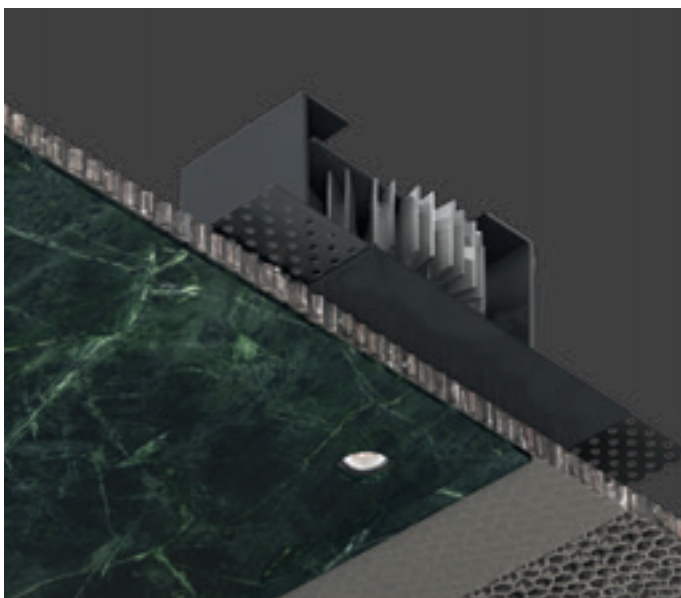
Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni, Genius Basic Naked è una variante di Genius Basic, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

A totally recessed indoor luminaire, Genius Basic Naked is a variation of the Genius Basic, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.



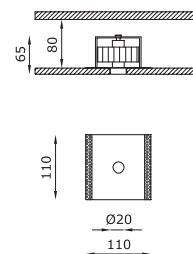
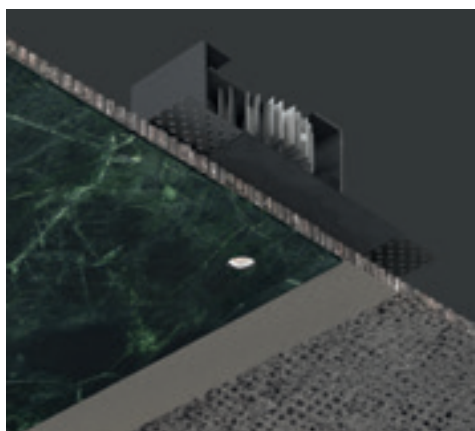
Questo nuovo Genius appositamente pensato per il mondo Contract, è installabile in soli 80 mm di intercapedine, su qualsiasi materiale (legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali) con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm.

This new Genius, specially designed for the Contract world, can be installed in just 80 mm (3.15") of cavity space, on any material (wood, concrete, mirror, marble, industrial modules) with a thickness from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").



Genius Basic Naked è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Basic Naked is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Basic Naked



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
1072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1071 BL 4 R 24 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1071 XX	1072 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum I Steel	Aluminum I Steel
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

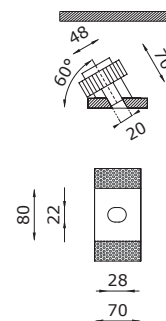
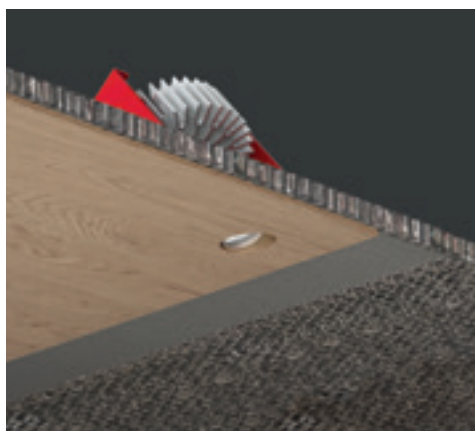


GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65
see page 416



Level Shoes, Dubai Mall | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Genius Basic Slope Naked




OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1080 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1080 BL 4 R 24 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

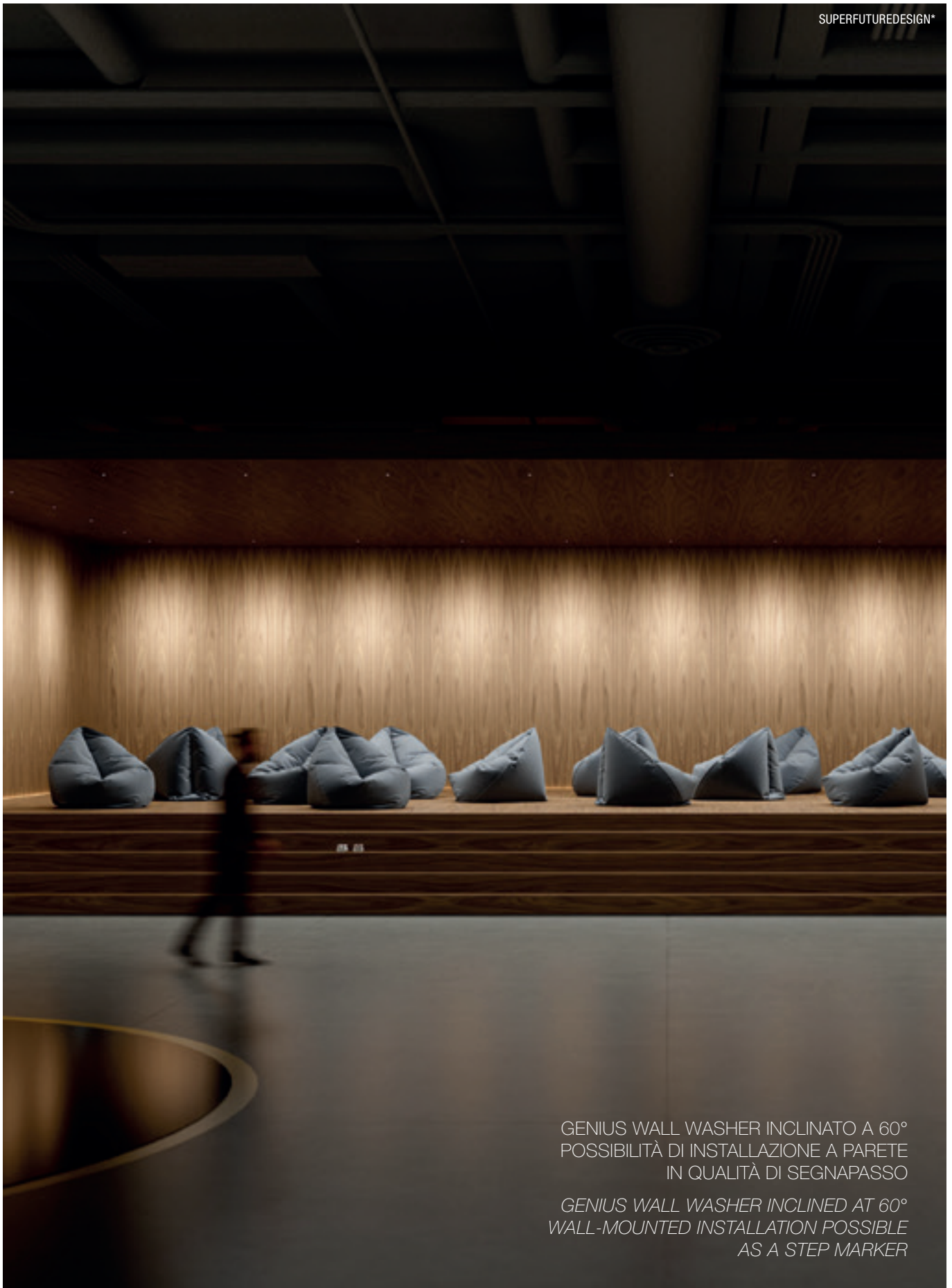
Code	1080 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	Aluminum I Steel
Finishing	Black
Weight	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINATO A 60°
POSSIBILITÀ DI INSTALLAZIONE A PARETE
IN QUALITÀ DI SEGNAPASSO

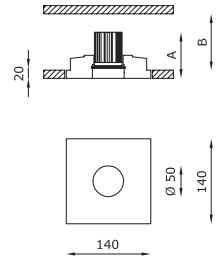
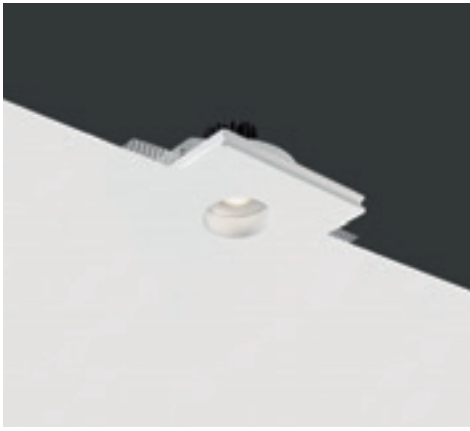
GENIUS WALL WASHER INCLINED AT 60°
WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION POSSIBLE
AS A STEP MARKER

BASIC ROUND



PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE
CON BUDGET CONTENUTO

*HIGH PERFORMANCES
ON A TIGHT BUDGET*



Basic Round



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3123.Z.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
3123.Z.40.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K

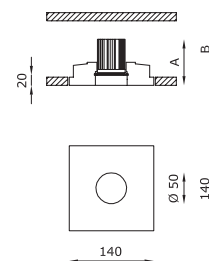
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3123.Z.00	3121	3122
Type	Downlight 90° ▲	Downlight 90° ▲	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm	150 × 150 mm	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 LED (optional)	QPAP 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Brick box	cod. BR3123LT	cod. BR3121LT	cod. BR3122LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Basic Round Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA ⚡ V: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Basic Round Dim To Warm requires dimming; amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR3125LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



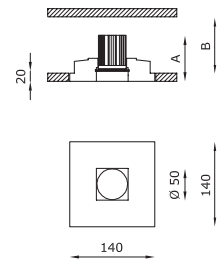
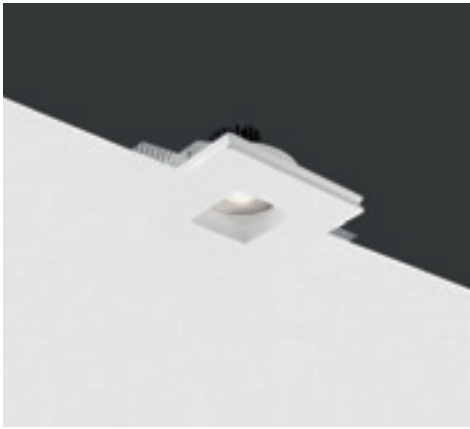
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

BASIC SQUARE



PRESTAZIONI ELEVATE
CON BUDGET CONTENUTO

*HIGH PERFORMANCES
ON A TIGHT BUDGET*



Basic Square



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3113.Z.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
3113.Z.40.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K

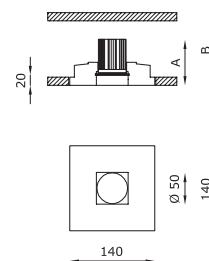
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3113.Z.00	3111	3112
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm	150 × 150 mm	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 LED (optional)	QPAP 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	50 × 50 mm	50 × 50 mm	50 × 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Brick box	cod. BR3113LT	cod. BR3111LT	cod. BR3112LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Basic Square Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	50 × 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Basic Square Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR3115LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

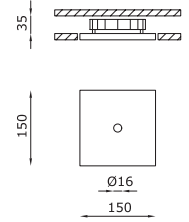
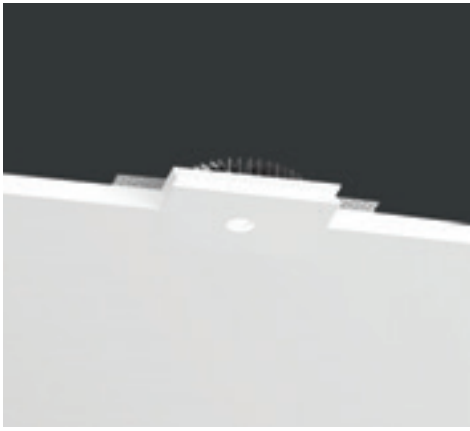


SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

PIXEL

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO

*OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm OF SPACE*



Pixel




OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1007.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>
15	15°
25	25°
45	45°

example of code composition

1007.AC 4 R **25** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1007 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1007LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PIXEL C
see page 361

PIXEL IP65
see page 419

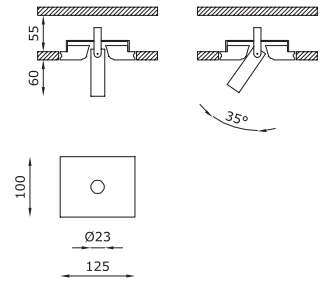
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INZETA



PROIETTORE ORIENTABILE
MINIMO INGOMBRO POSTERIORE

*SWIVELLING PROJECTOR
MINIMAL REAR SPACE REQUIRED*



Inzeta



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

184.AC 4 R_E_WD

<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
6	black
8	white

emergency

184.AC 4 R_E_ND

<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
7	black
9	white

example of code composition

1846.AC 4 R 22 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	184X.AC XX	184X.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 35°	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 35°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Finishing	Black I White	Black I White
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA ⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm - 3000K	1 × 600 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 23 mm	Ø 23 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000168	cod. DRV0000168
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

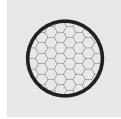
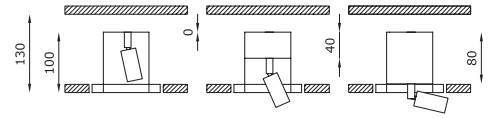
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

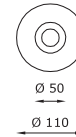
RHINO

PROIETTORE AD INCASSO, ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE
RECESSED PROJECTOR, RETRACTABLE AND ADJUSTABLE





OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionality.



Rhino



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1841.00 B 2 22 E 27 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1841.40.00	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
1843.27.00	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1843.00 4 22 E 40 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1841.00	1843.00
Type	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 520 lm - 3000K	1 × 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

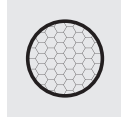
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

TAURUS

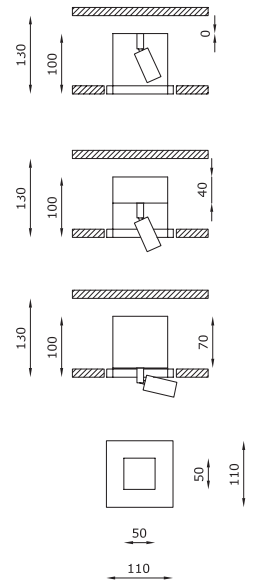


ESTRAIBILE ED ORIENTABILE
1,2 O 3 PUNTI LUCE, BIANCO O NERO

REMOVABLE AND SWIVELLING
1, 2 OR 3 LIGHT POINTS, WHITE OR BLACK



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally.



Taurus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1831.00. B 2 22 E 27 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1831.00. B 2 22 E 40 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
1834.27.00	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1834.40.00	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1831.00	1834.00
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tiltable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 × 120 mm	120 × 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 520 lm - 3000K	1 × 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 × 50 mm	50 × 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).

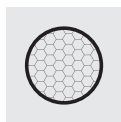
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

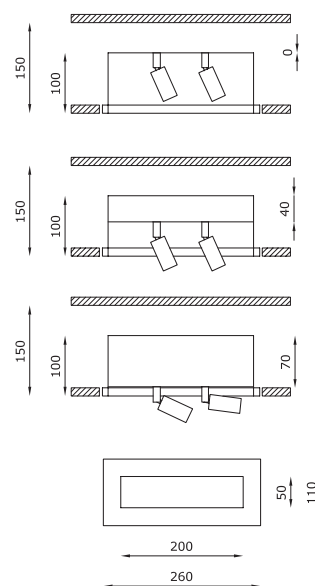
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Taurus 2



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen
for proper light directionally.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1832.00. B 2 22 E 27 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1835.00 B 2 22 E 27 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1835.40.00	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1832.00	1835.00
Type	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 × 120 mm	270 × 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 2 × 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 2 × 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 × 6W	2 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 520 lm - 3000K	2 × 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 × 200 mm	50 × 200 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).

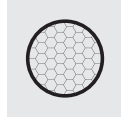
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

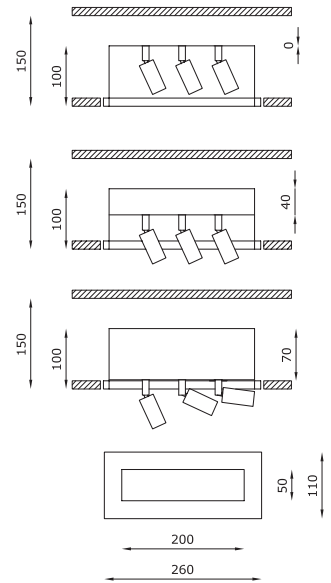
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Taurus 3



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen
for proper light directionally.



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1833.00. B 2 22 E 40 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
1836.00 2 22 E 27 WD	<i>lens</i>	22°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1833.00	1836.00
Type	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90° 	Tilttable downlight ± 360° / ± 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	2.1 Kg	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 × 120 mm	270 × 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 3 × 11 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 3 × 11 VDC
Lamp wattage	3 × 6W	3 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	3 × 520 lm - 3000K	3 × 520 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	50 × 50 mm	50 × 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 50° (on request).

OPTIONAL

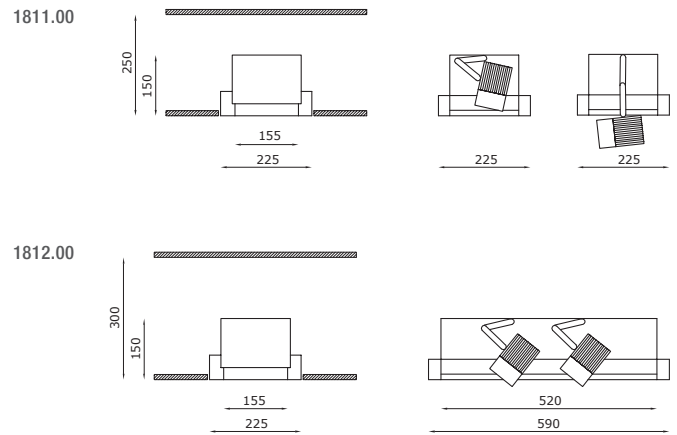
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Honeycomb screen	cod. ACC0047	cod. ACC0047

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

BULL



PROIETTORE ESTRAIBILE E ORIENTABILE
PULL-OUT AND SWIVELLING PROJECTOR



Bull



TECHNICAL FEATURES

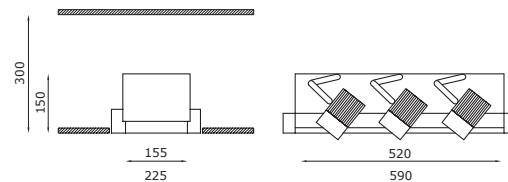
	1811.00	1812.00
Code	1811.00	1812.00
Type	Tilttable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$	Tilttable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	4.5 Kg	7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 × 235 mm	235 × 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	$\varnothing V_f$: 37 VDC	$\varnothing V_f$: 2 × 37 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 26W	2 × 26W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 3500 lm - 3000K	2 × 3500 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24°	Beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	155 × 155 mm	155 × 520 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8730	cod. H8730
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

1813.00



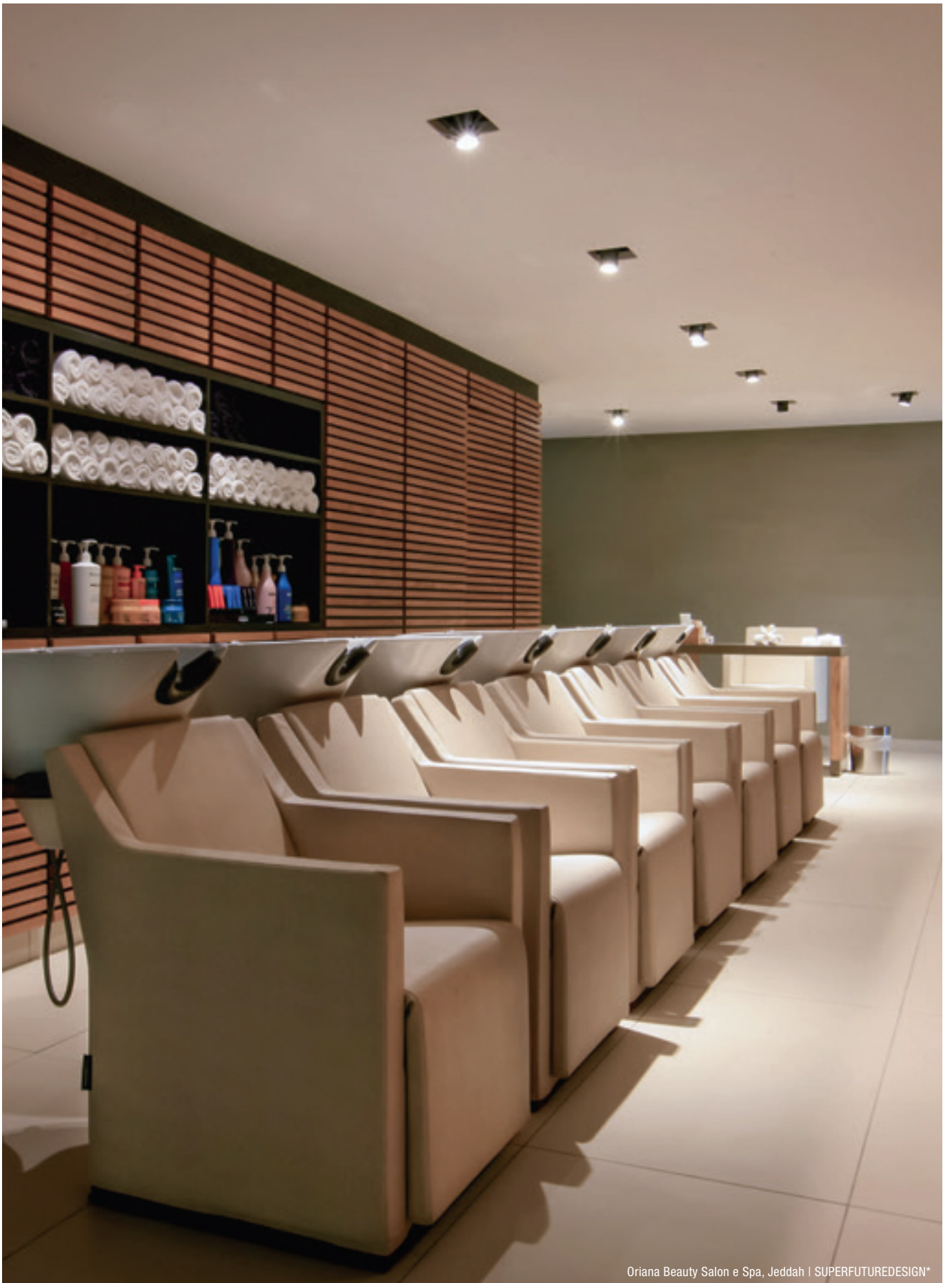
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1813.00
Type	Tilttable downlight $\pm 360^\circ / \pm 90^\circ$
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	10 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 × 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	Φ Vf: 3 × 37 VDC
Lamp wattage	3 × 26W
Luminous efficacy	3 × 3500 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	155 × 520 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 38° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8730	cod. H8730
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Oriana Beauty Salon e Spa, Jeddah | SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

SLICE



800 lm IN 12,5 mm;
AZZERAMENTO DELL'INGOMBRO
POSTERIORE

800 lm IN 12.5 mm;
ZEROING OF REAR SPACE

SCOMPARSATA TOTALE
IN SOLI 12.5 MM

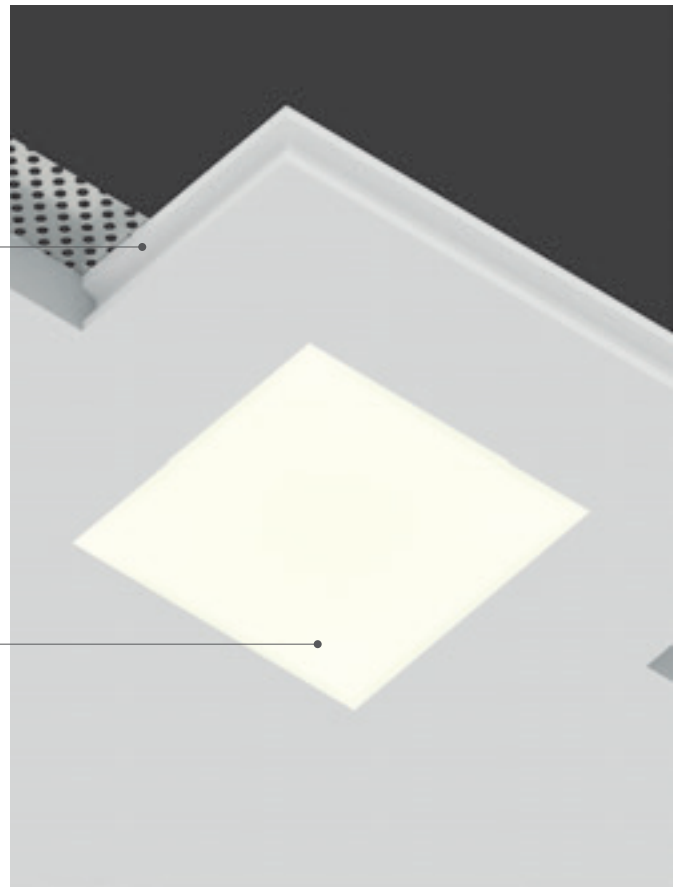
TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
IN JUST 12.5 MM (0.49")

necessita di soli 5 mm
per l'installazione, senza
cassaforma

*needs 5 mm (0.2") for
installation, without
mounting formwork*

ispezione frontale
per la manutenzione

*front inspection
for maintenance purposes*



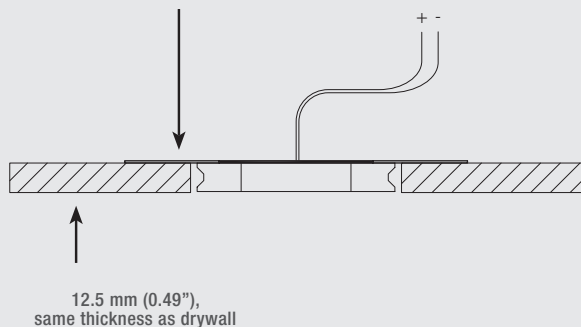
800 lm

elevato output luminoso
high luminous output

MINIMUM REAR SIZE

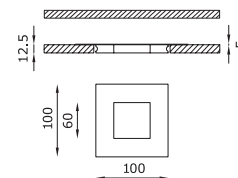
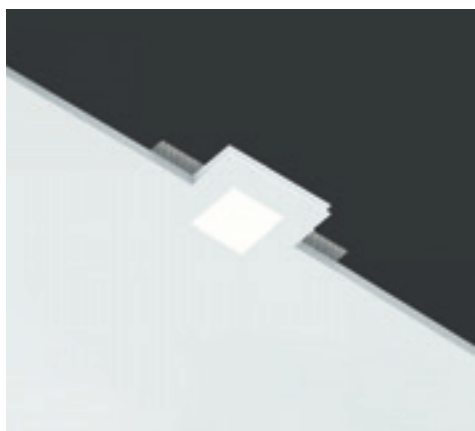
only 5 mm (0.2") for installation

remote constant current driver



Slice necessita di 5 mm posteriori per l'installazione, è privo di cassaforma di montaggio ed è installabile all'interno di soli 12.5 mm di strato di cartongesso. Grazie alla possibilità di ispezione frontale, non è necessaria alcuna botola di controllo.

Slice needs 5 mm (0.2") for installation, does not need any formwork and can be installed in drywall of just 12.5 mm (0.49") thick. It can be inspected from the front, it does not need any inspection hatch.



Slice Square



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1921.AC 4 R 00 E _WD	<i>lens</i>	diffuse
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	1921.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1921.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m²
Weight	0.08 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	130 × 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 300 mA
	 Vf: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 800 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	60 × 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

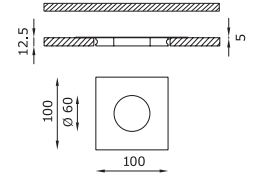
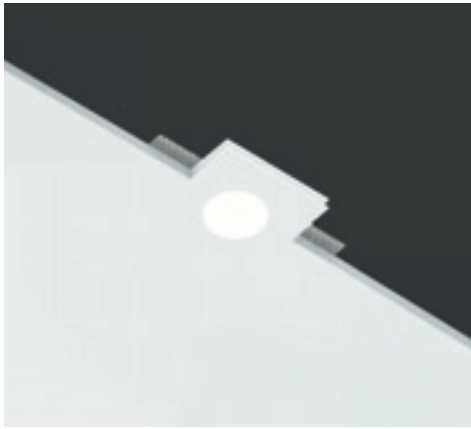
OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000074

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SLICE C
see page 361



Slice Round



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1923.AC 4 R 00 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	diffuse
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	1923.AC 4 R 00 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1923.AC XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m²
Weight	0.08 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	130 × 130 mm
Lamp type	LED 300 mA Vf: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 800 lm
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000074

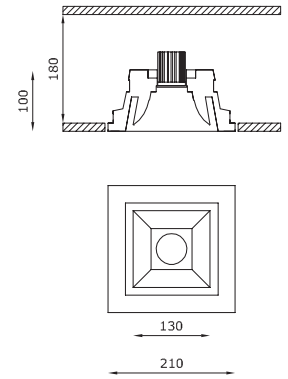
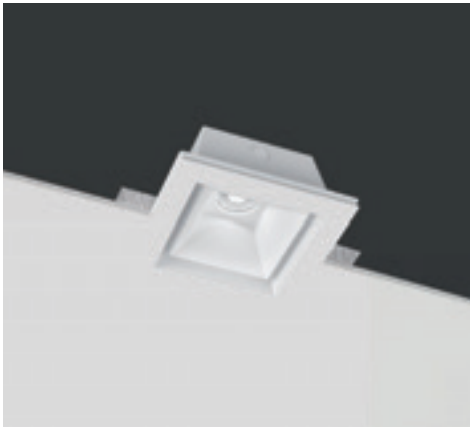
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BELL

LAMPADA DA INCASSO
CON SCURETTO INTERNO

*RECESSED LAMP
WITH INNER SHUTTER*



Bell



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1901.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1901.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K
<i>emergency</i>		
1902.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition

1902.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1901.AC	1902.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90° ▲	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.69 m ²	5.69 m ²
Weight	2.9 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	220 × 220 mm	220 × 220 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡ Vf: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA ⚡ Vf: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K
Light hole	130 × 130 mm	130 × 130 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

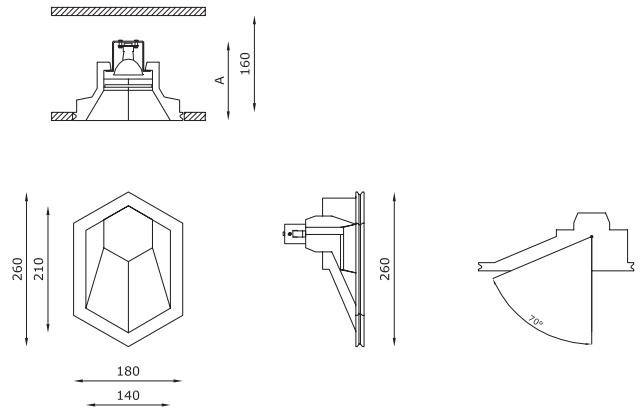
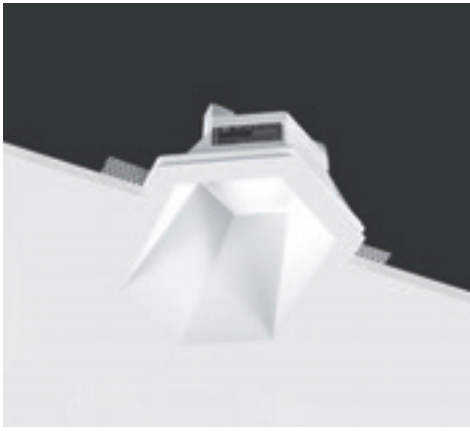
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BUZZZ



UN GIOCO DI LUCI E OMBRE A SOFFITTO
*A PLAY OF LIGHT AND SHADOWS
ON THE CEILING*



Buzzz



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6157.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6157.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
6158.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6158.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6157.Z.AC	6158.AC XX emergency	6155.AC
Type	Asymmetric downlight 70°	Asymmetric downlight 70°	Asymmetric downlight 70°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.64 m²	4.64 m²	4.64 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	see instructions	see instructions	see instructions
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf:18 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf:18 VDC	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1125 lm - 3000K	1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	210 × 140 mm	210 × 140 mm	210 × 140 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED cod. H8060
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0008KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



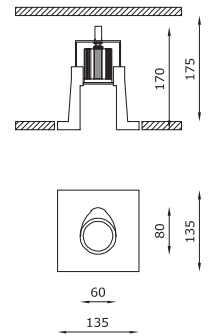


Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Milan | Arch. A. Canelli , Arch. G. Antonelli Dudan

EGGY

SORGENTE RETROCESSA
CON FORO EMISSIONE OVOIDALE

*RECESSED SOURCE
WITH OVOID EMISSION HOLE*




Eggy



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6498.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6498.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6498.AC
Type	Asymmetric beam 40°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 × 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	±Vf: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ovoid 80 × 60 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available emergency.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6498LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Missing

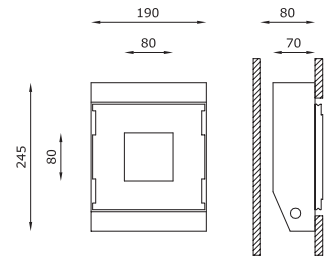
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

DRY

INCASSO QUADRATO A PARETE
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO

*SQUARE WALL-RECESSED
WITH MINIMAL FOOTPRINT*





Dry



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6113.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6113.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

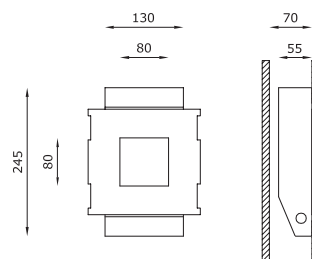
Code	6113.Z.AC	6111.AC	6112.AC
Type	Wall recessed 90°	Wall recessed 45°	Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.53 m²	2.53 m²	2.53 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall recessed	Wall recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.

OPTIONAL

Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
------------------	---	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Dry Micro



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6121.AC	6122.AC
Code	6121.AC	6122.AC
Type	Wall recessed 45° 	Wall recessed 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.53 m ²	2.53 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 35 	QR CB 35 
Lamp wattage	1 × 35W max	1 × 35W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU4	GU4
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.

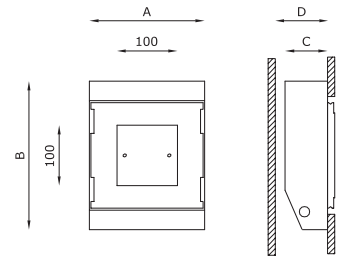


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INVISIBILE

INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Invisible









OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

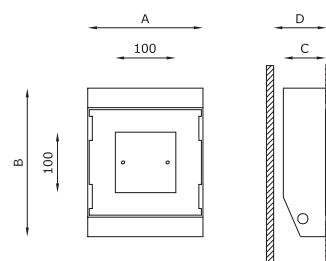
6133.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6133.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
6139.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition 6139.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6133.Z.AC	6139.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
	 	 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 250 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Invisible



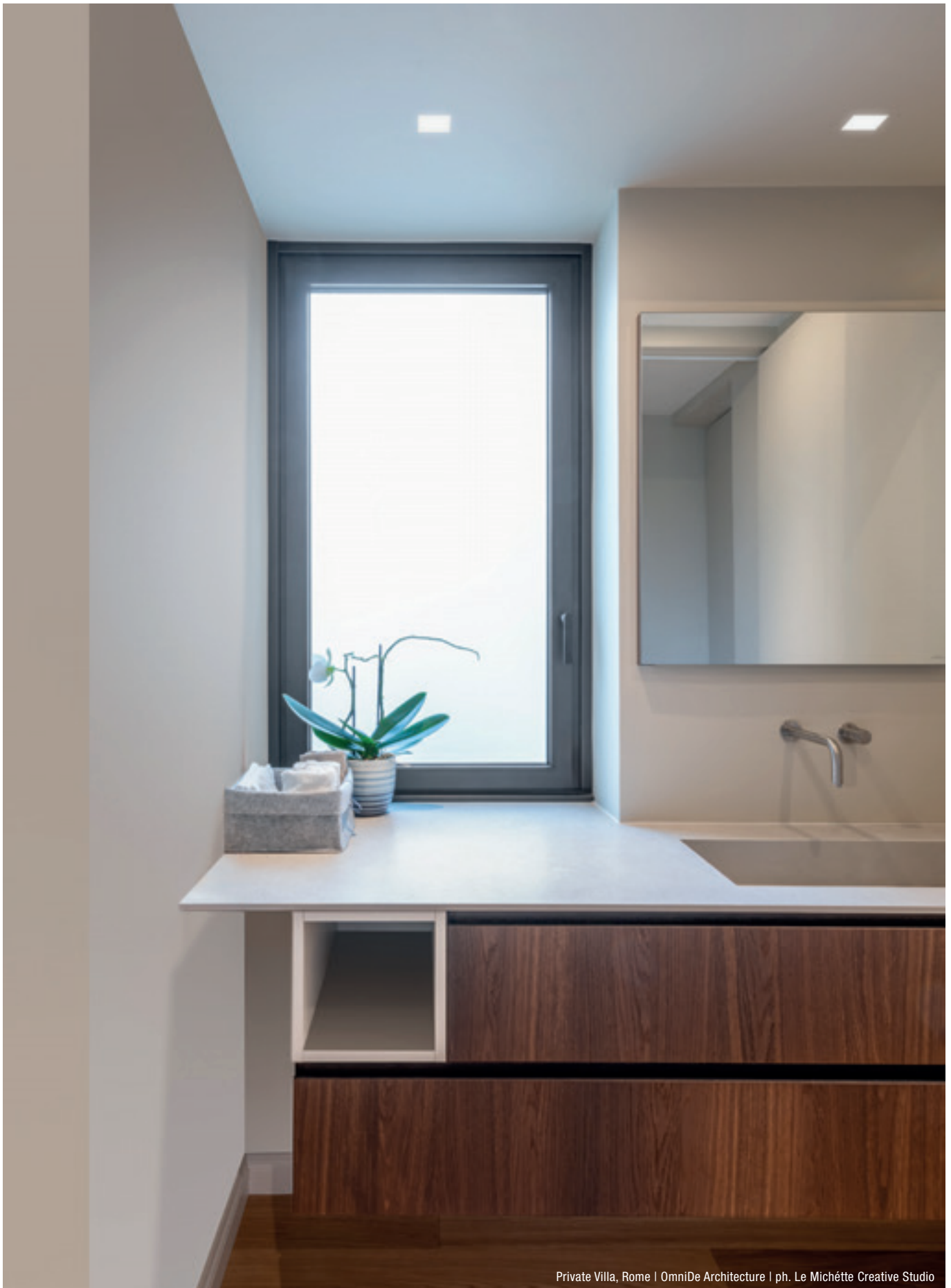
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6131.AC	6132.AC
Code	6131.AC	6132.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
------------------	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



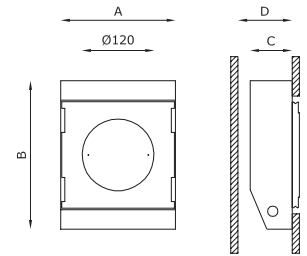
Private Villa, Rome | OmniDe Architecture | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

CLASS

INCASSO TONDO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*WALL AND CEILING ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Class



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

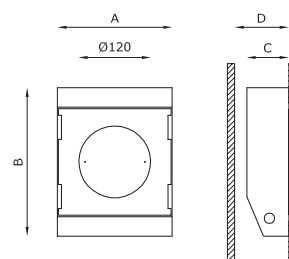
6193.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6193.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
6199.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition 6199.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6193.Z.AC	6199.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.88 m ²	1.88 m ²
Weight	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 250 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Class



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6191.AC	6192.AC
Code	6191.AC	6192.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.88 m ²	1.88 m ²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0008KIT
-------------------------	--------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. T. Pagani

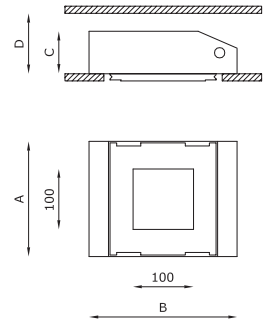
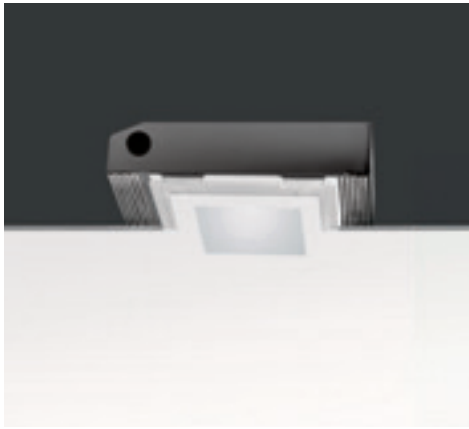
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MINI SECRET



INCASSO QUADRATO A SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*SQUARE CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Mini Secret



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6143.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6143.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
6149.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6149.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6143.Z.AC	6149.AC XX emergency	6141.AC	6142.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 45°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm	195 × 250 mm	195 × 185 mm	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA	LED 350 mA	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level. On request available dim. PUSH or DALI. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.

OPTIONAL

Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0008KIT.E	cod. 0008KIT
------------------	---	---	----------------	--------------

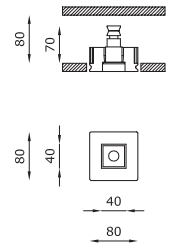
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INVISILED

LUCE D'ACCENTO
E MINIME DIMENSIONI

*ACCENT LIGHT
AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS*



Invisiled



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6348.27.AC	<i>lens</i> 14° <i>light colour</i> 2700K
6348.40.AC	<i>lens</i> 14° <i>light colour</i> 4000K (on request)

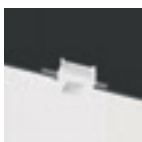
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6348.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.05 m ²
Weight	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 × 90 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	40 × 40 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



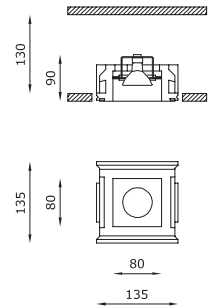
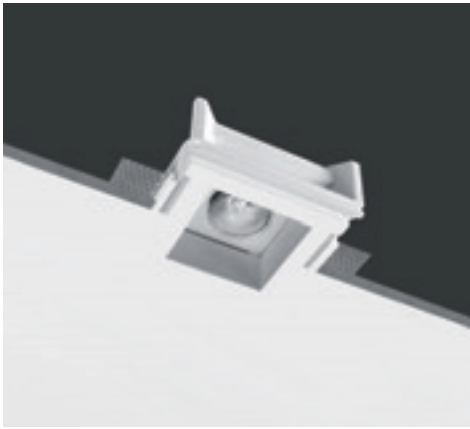
INVISILED IP44/IP65
see page 421

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LIGHT



SINGOLA E DOPPIA LUCE CON LED A VISTA
SINGLE AND DOUBLE LIGHT WITH VISIBLE LED



Monolight



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6328.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6328.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

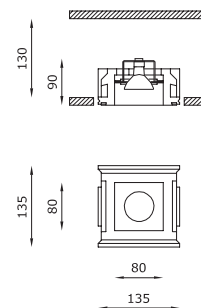
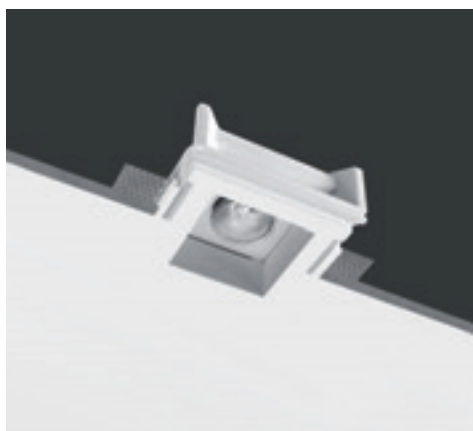
Code	6328.Z.AC	6323.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²	2.82 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 × 145 mm	145 × 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
	Vf: 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED cod. H8060
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6328LT	cod. BR6323LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Monolight Dim To Warm



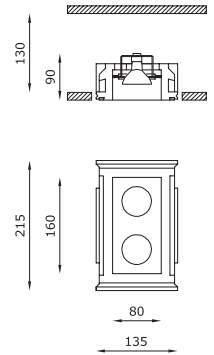
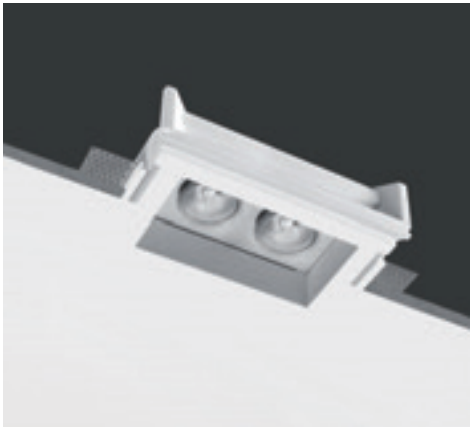
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 × 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	80 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Monolight Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR6325LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Bilight



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6318.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6318.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

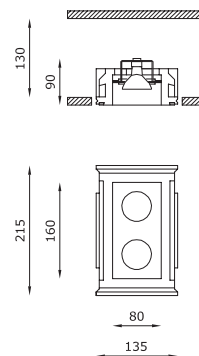
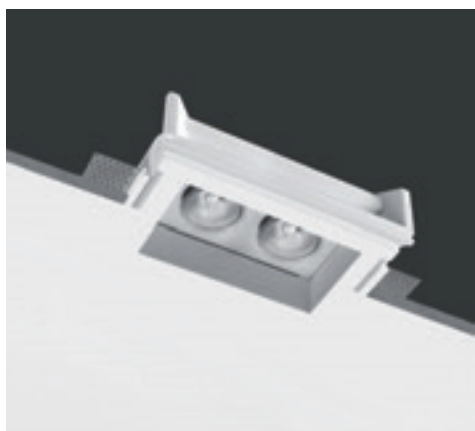
Code	6318.Z.AC	6313.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.68 m ²	4.68 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	225 × 145 mm	225 × 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
	Vf: 2 × 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	2 × 9W	2 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	160 × 80 mm	160 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED cod. H8060
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6318LT	cod. BR6313LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Bilight Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	225 × 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA ⚡ V _f : 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	2 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	160 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Bilight Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR6318LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

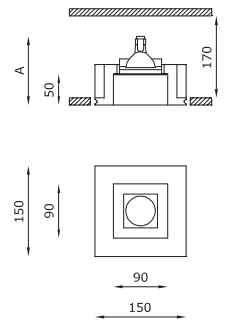
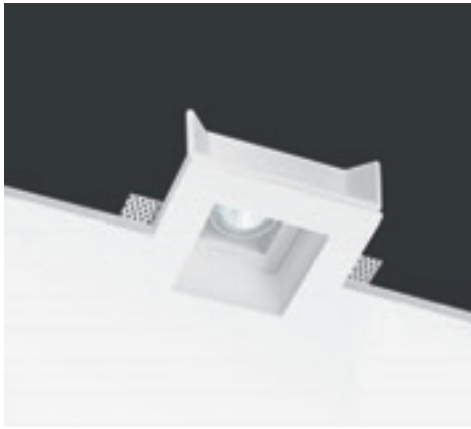


* The absorption capacity per m³ calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

JACOB



INCASSO ORIENTABILE
ADJUSTABLE RECESSED LIGHT



Jacobox



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6248.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6248.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K
<i>emergency</i>		
6249.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
example of code composition	6249.AC 4 R 40 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

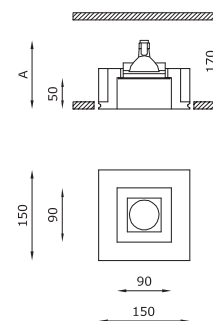
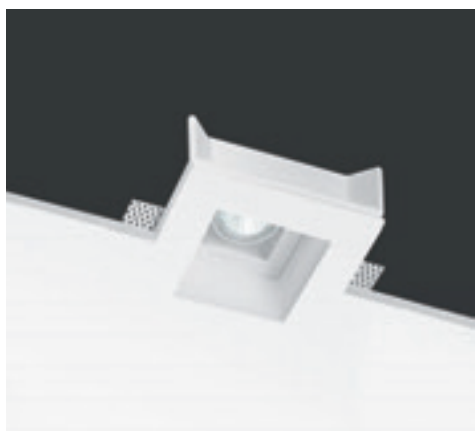
Code	6248.Z.AC	6249.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m ²	3.07 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6248LT	cod. BR6249LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Jacobox



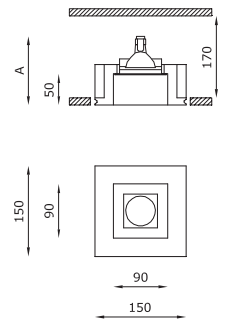
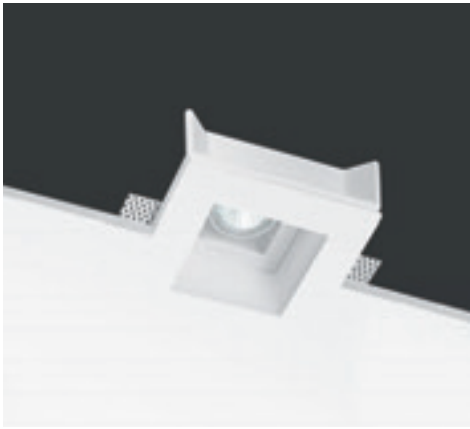
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6241.AC	6244.AC
Code	6241.AC	6244.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$ 	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$ 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m ²	3.07 m ²
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H8060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6241LT	cod. BR6244LT


For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Jacobox Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Jacobox Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

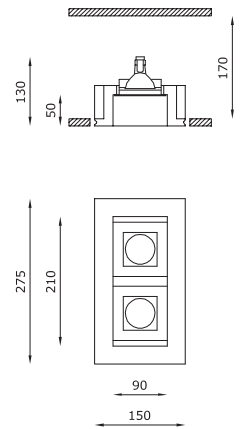
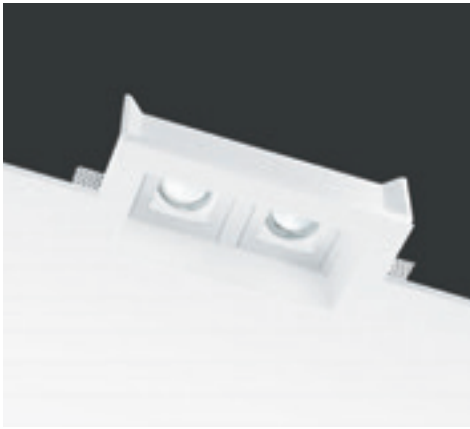
Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BITRIX

INCASSO DOPPIO ORIENTABILE
DOUBLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



Bitrix



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6343.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i> 40°
	<i>light colour</i> 2700K
6343.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i> 40°
	<i>light colour</i> 4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6343.Z.AC	6342.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 30°	Tiltable downlight ± 30°
		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.83 m ²	5.83 m ²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	285 × 160 mm	285 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
	 Vf: 2 × 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	2 × 9W	2 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	210 × 90 mm	210 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

OPTIONAL

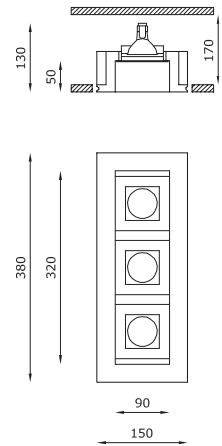
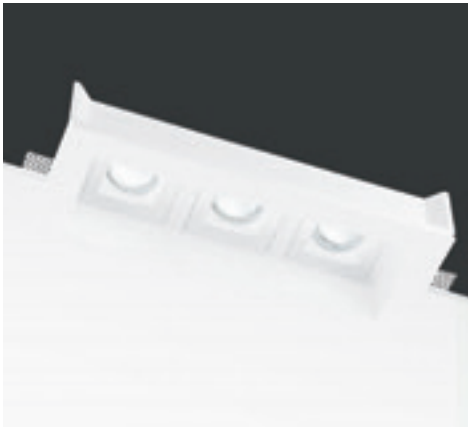
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED cod. H8060
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

TETRIS

INCASSO TRIPLO ORIENTABILE
TRIPLE SWIVELLING RECESSED LIGHT



Tetris



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6246.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6246.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6246.Z.AC	6242.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight ± 30°	Tiltable downlight ± 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.29 m ²	8.29 m ²
Weight	2.7 Kg	2.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	390 × 160 mm	390 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
	Vf: 3 × 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	3 × 9W	3 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	3 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	320 × 90 mm	320 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available emergency.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-
Dimmable electronic transformer	-	cod. H8150
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

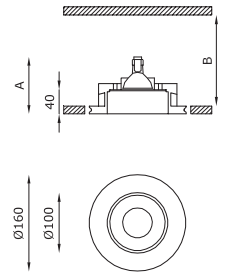
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

RING



INCASSO ORIENTABILE
CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DA 100 mm

*SWIVELLING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH 100 mm LIGHT EMISSION HOLE*



Ring



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6238.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6238.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6239.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

6239.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

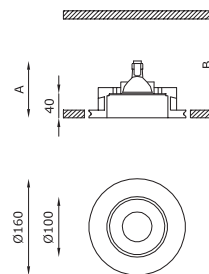
Code	6238.Z.AC	6239.AC XX emergency
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed ± 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²	2.52 m ²
Weight	0.9 Kg	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm	A: 90 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	Vf: 18 VDC	Vf: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6238LT	cod. BR6239LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Ring



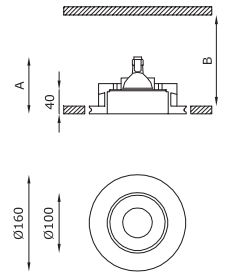
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6243.AC	6253.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$ 	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$ 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²	2.52 m ²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	\varnothing 170 mm	\varnothing 170 mm
Lamp type	Q/R CB 51 	Q/PAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 x 50W max	1 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	\varnothing 100 mm	\varnothing 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6243LT	cod. BR6253LT


For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Ring Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed $\pm 30^\circ$
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²
Weight	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	\varnothing 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA \varnothing Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 \times 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 \times 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	\varnothing 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Ring Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR1875LT

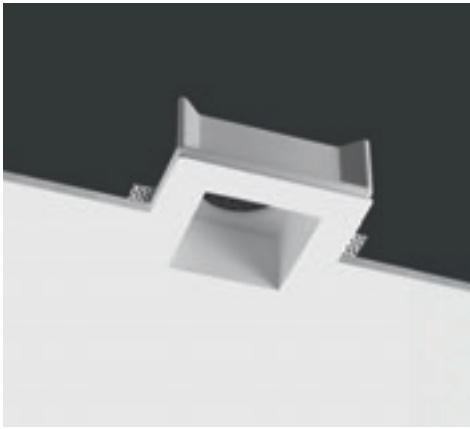
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

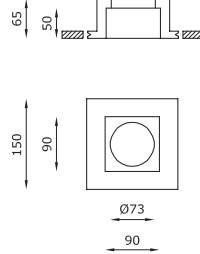
ALKABOX



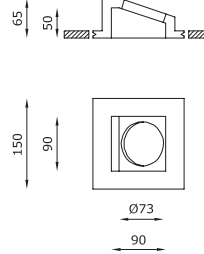
TRE DIFFERENTI BOX
PER OSPITARE MOLTEPLICI SPOT
THREE BOXES HOSTING MULTIPLE SPOTS



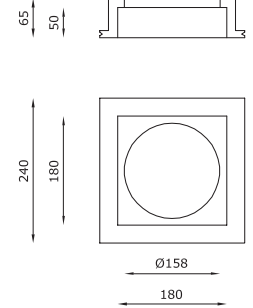
6211



6221



6231



Alkabox



TECHNICAL FEATURES

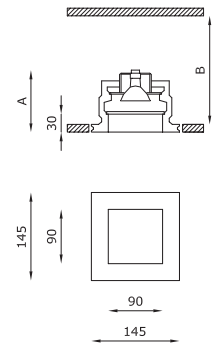
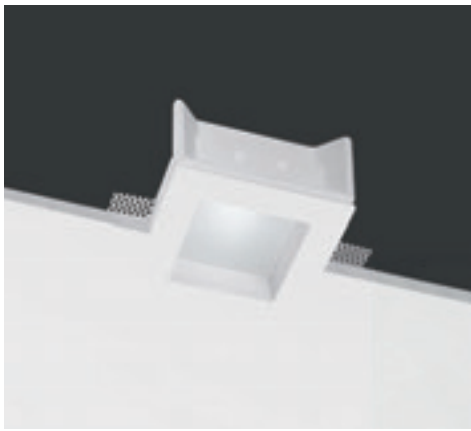
Code	6211.00	6221.00	6231.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
	▲	▲	▲
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-	-	-
Insulation class	-	-	-
Control gear	-	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm	250 × 250 mm
Lamp type	-	-	-
Lamp wattage	-	-	-
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm	180 × 180 mm
Voltage connection	-	-	-
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	-	-	-
Note	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 30° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 178 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 158 mm.

NEFI



INCASSO A LUCE DIFFUSA
CON VETRO RETROCESSO

*RECESSED DIFFUSE LIGHT FIXTURE
WITH RETRACTED GLASS*



Nefi



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6218.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6218.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency		
6219.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition 6219.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

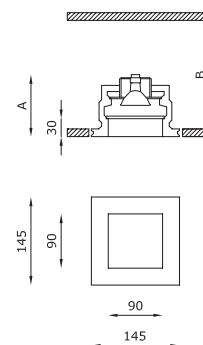
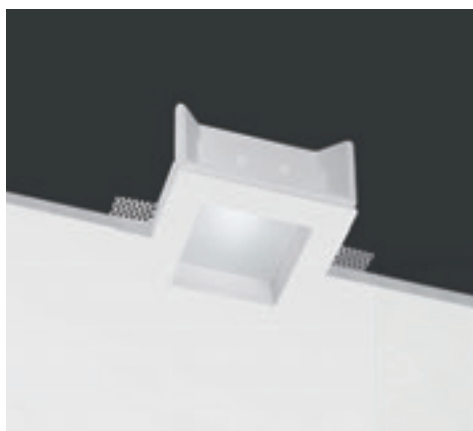
Code	6218.Z.AC	6219.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m²	4.07 m²
Weight	1.6 Kg	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	Vf: 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6218LT	cod. BR6219LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Nefi



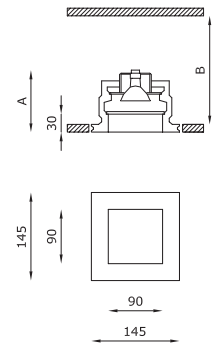
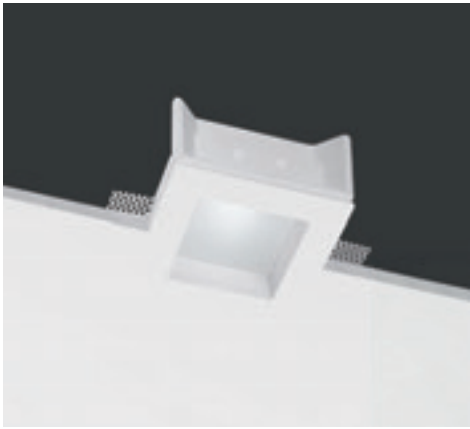
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6261.AC	6262.AC
Code	6261.AC	6262.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m ²	4.07 m ²
Weight	1.4 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H8060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6261LT	cod. BR6262LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Nefi Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6216.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m ²
Weight	1.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA ⚡ V _f : 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. **Nefi Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR6216LT

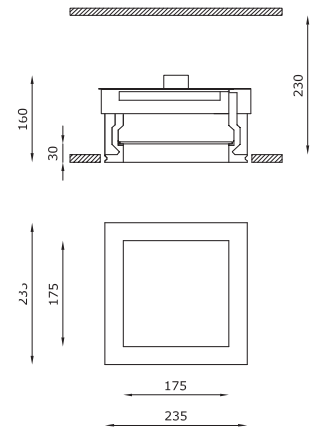
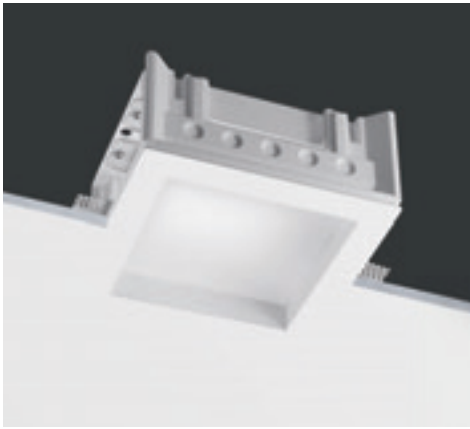
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

NIMBUS

INCASSO QUADRATO DI 175 x 175 mm

*SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE
OF 175 x 175 MM*



Nimbus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6281.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6281.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
6283.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6283.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

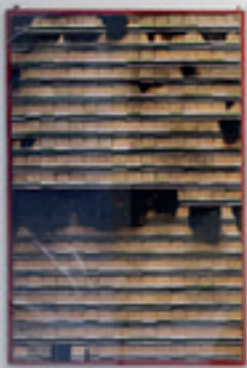
Code	6281.AC	6283.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.82 m ²	6.82 m ²
Weight	3 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	245 × 245 mm	245 × 245 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA 	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 40W	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 4680 lm - 3000K	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	175 × 175 mm	175 × 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box	-	cod. BR6283LT
-----------	---	---------------

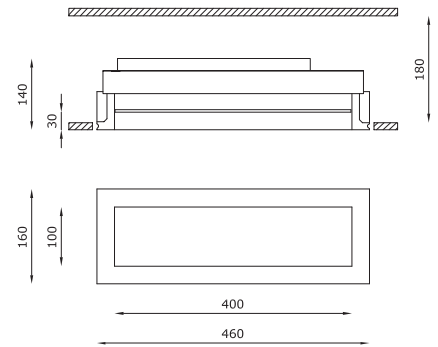
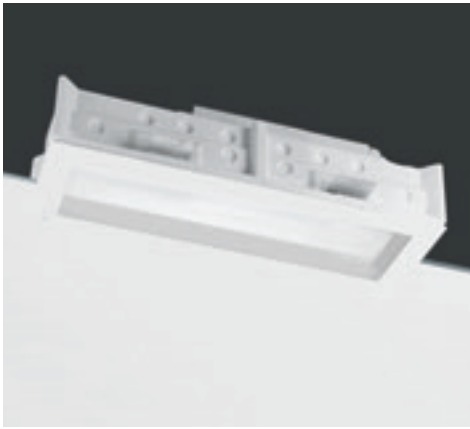
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

TEKNO



INCASSO RETTANGOLARE
CON VETRO RETROCESSO

*RECTANGULAR RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH RETRACTED GLASS*



Tekno



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6051.AC	6052.AC
Code	6051.AC	6052.AC
Type	Downlight 90° ▲	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.04 m ²	11.04 m ²
Weight	6 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	170 × 470 mm	170 × 470 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA ⊕	LED 350 mA ⊕
Lamp wattage	1 × 12W	2 × 12W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1640 lm - 3000K	2 × 1640 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	100 × 400 mm	100 × 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

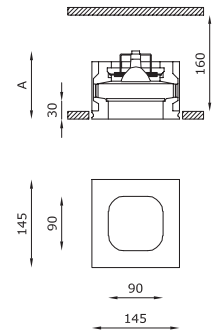
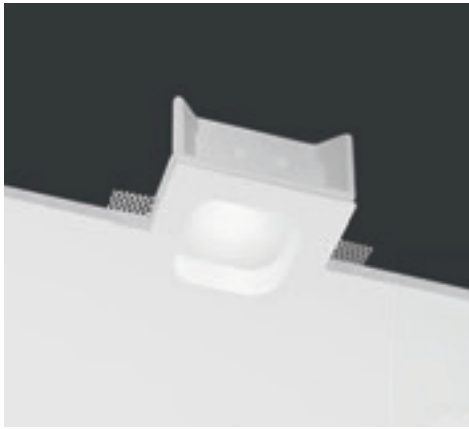
Brick box	cod. BR6051LT	cod. BR6052LT
-----------	---------------	---------------

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

FOCUS

INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS





Focus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6163.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6163.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K
emergency		
6169.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition 6169.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

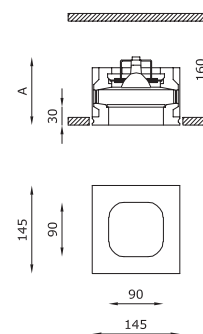
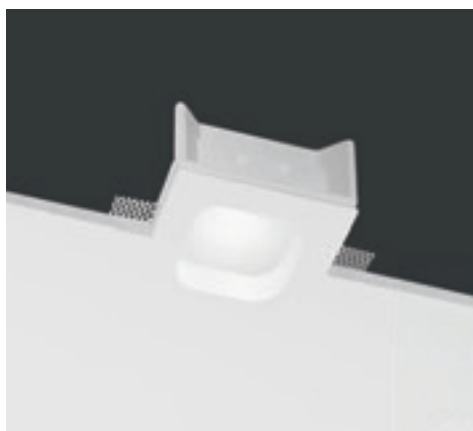
Code	6163.Z.AC	6169.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.05 m ²	4.05 m ²
Weight	1.8 Kg	2.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote ON/OFF driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
	Vf: 18 VDC	
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6163LT	cod. BR6169LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Focus



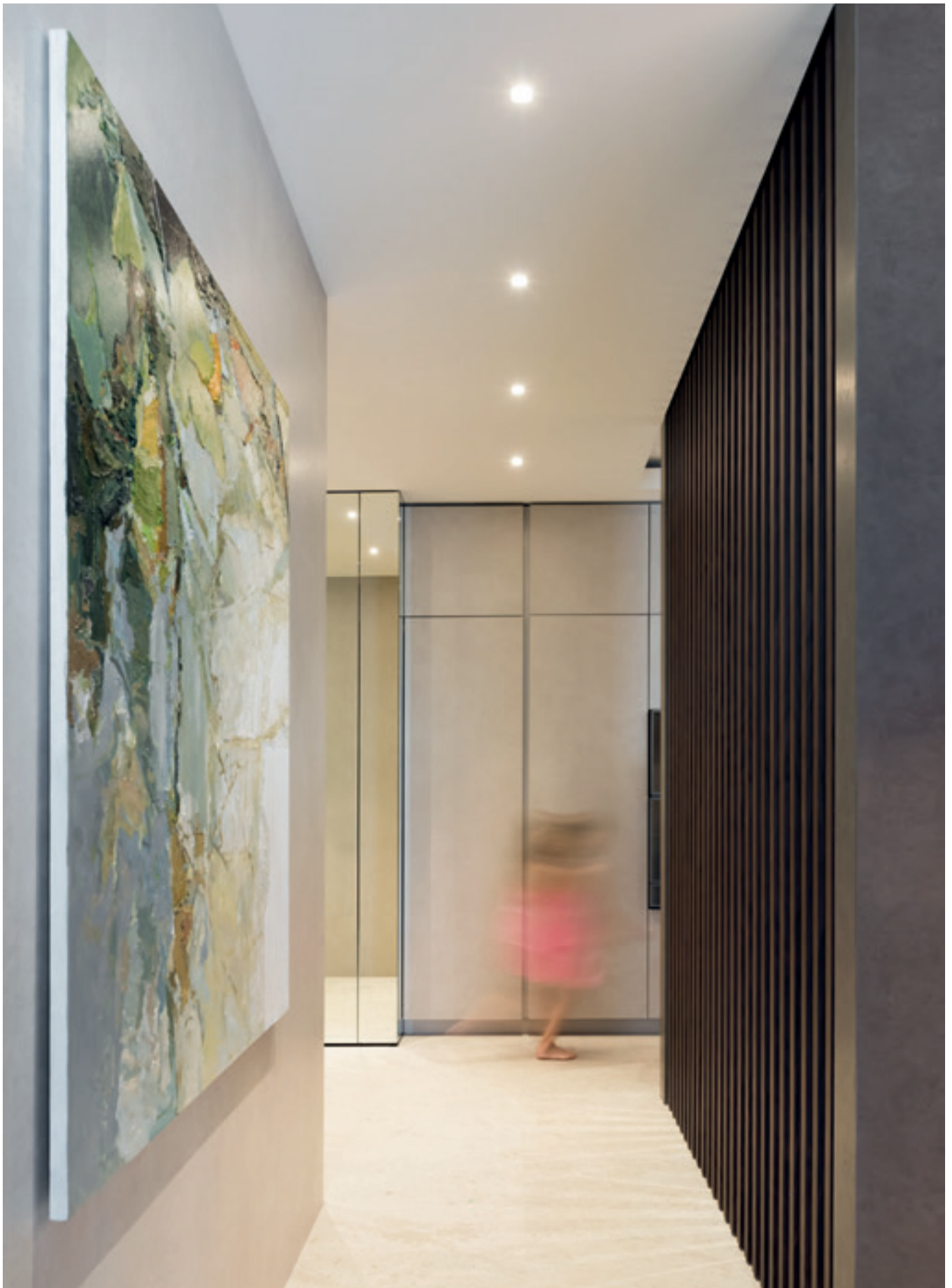
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6161.AC	6162.AC
Code	6161.AC	6162.AC
Type	Downlight 90° ▲	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.05 m ²	4.05 m ²
Weight	1.7 Kg	1.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm	A: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 ☞	QPAR 16 ☞
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H8060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6161LT	cod. BR6162LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

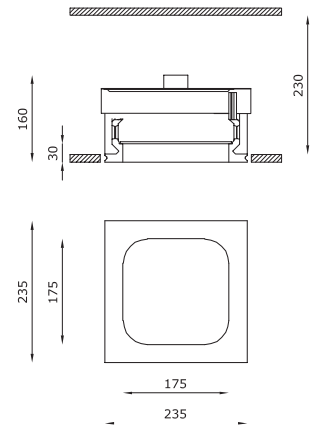
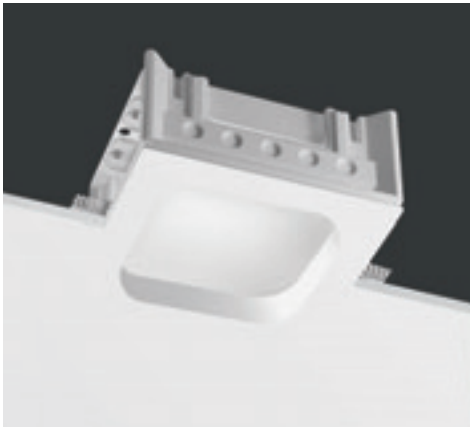


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ZOOM



INCASSO QUADRATO CON ANGOLI STONDATI
SQUARE RECESSED WITH ROUNDED CORNERS



Zoom



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6181.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6181.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
6183.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

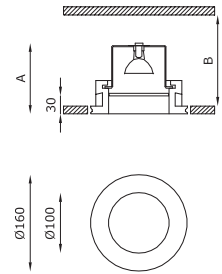
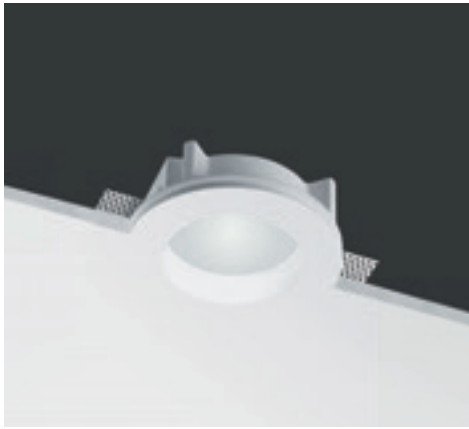
Code	6181.AC	6183.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.72 m ²	7.72 m ²
Weight	3.2 Kg	3.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	245 × 245 mm	245 × 245 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA 	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 40W	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 4680 lm - 3000K	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	175 × 175 mm	175 × 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ECLA

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO
E MASSIMA INVISIBILITÀ

*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS
AND HIGHEST INVISIBILITY*



Ecla



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6268.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6268.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K
emergency		
6213.AC 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition

6213.AC 4 R 40 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

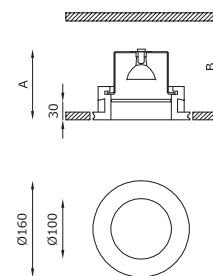
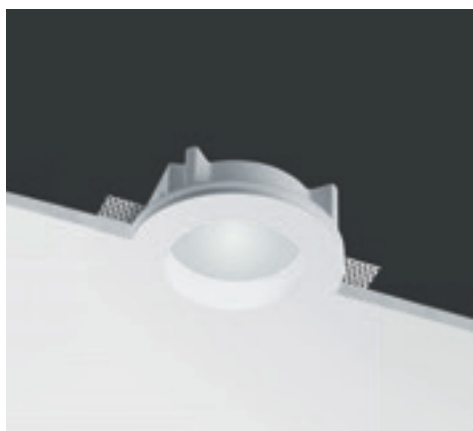
Code	6268.Z.AC	6213.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m²	2.72 m²
Weight	1.2 Kg	1.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote driver (not included), inverter (included)
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling..

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. DRV0000163
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093
Brick box	cod. BR6268LT	cod. BR6213LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Ecla



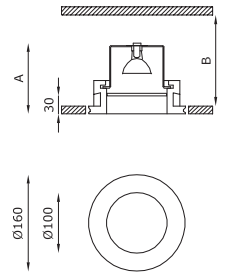
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6265.AC	6263.AC
Code	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Type		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m ²	2.72 m ²
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 135 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	QFR CB 51 	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL

Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. H8060.LED	-
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR6265LT	cod. BR6263LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Ecla Dim To Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m ²
Weight	1.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. **Ecla Dim To Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR6215LT

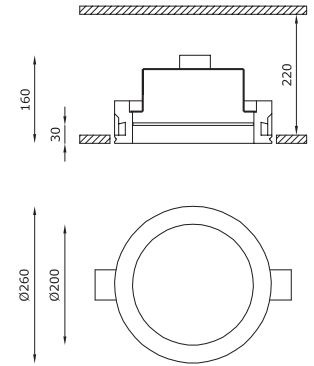
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ELIOS



INCASSO ROTONDO 200 mm DI DIAMETRO
*ROUND RECESSED FIXTURE
OF 200 mm DIAMETER*







Elios



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6381.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6381.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
6383.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
6383.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6381.AC	6383.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.28 m²	5.28 m²
Weight	2.6 Kg	2.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA 	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 40W	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 4680 lm - 3000K	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

Brick box	-	cod. BR6383LT
-----------	---	---------------

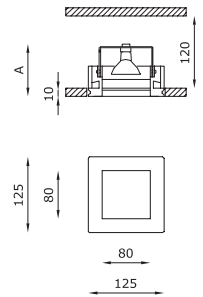
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BILD



MINIMALISMO E SEMPLICITÀ,
VETRO RETROCESSO DI 10 mm

*MINIMALISM AND SIMPLICITY,
10 mm RETRACTED GLASS*



Bild



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4423.Z.27.00	<i>lens</i> 40° <i>light colour</i> 2700K
4423.Z.40.00	<i>lens</i> 40° <i>light colour</i> 4000K (on request)

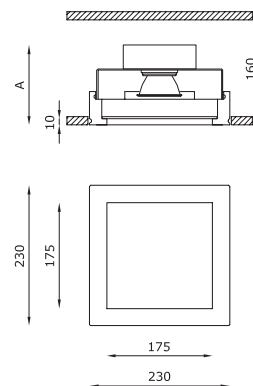
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	4423.Z.00	4424.00	4422.00
Code	4423.Z.00	4424.00	4422.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	1.05 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.95 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 90 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 135 mm	135 × 135 mm	135 × 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm	80 × 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4423LT	cod. BR4424LT	cod. BR4422LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





Maxi Bild

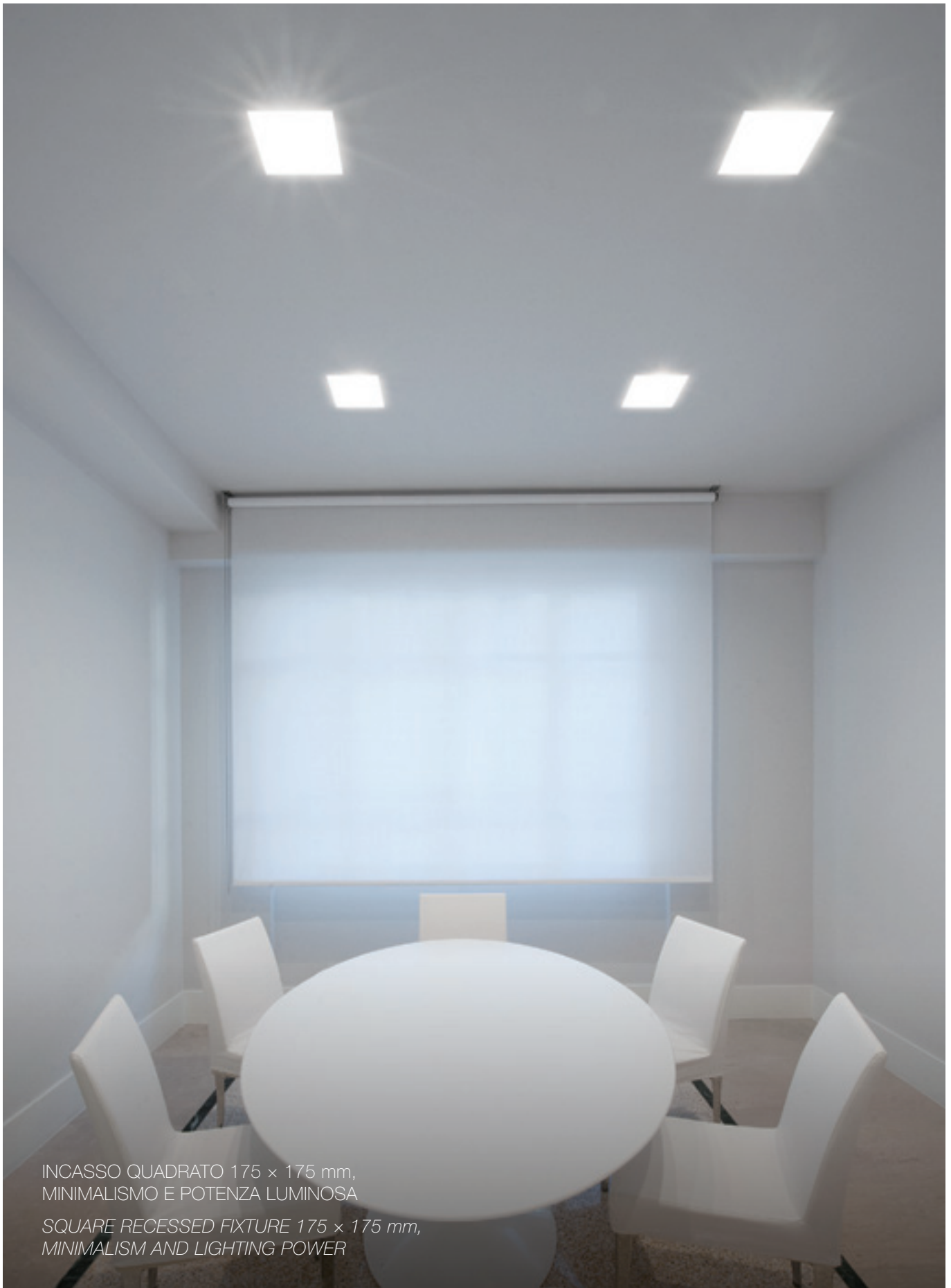


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4411.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
4411.40.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4411.00
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 135 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	240 × 240 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 27W
Luminous efficacy	102 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	175 × 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. DALI driver on request. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



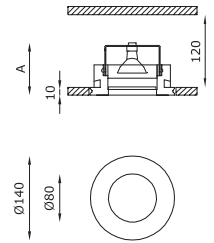
INCASSO QUADRATO 175 × 175 mm,
MINIMALISMO E POTENZA LUMINOSA
*SQUARE RECESSED FIXTURE 175 × 175 mm,
MINIMALISM AND LIGHTING POWER*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

RIM

INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 80 mm E VETRO SATINATO RETROCESSO

*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 80 mm
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED SATIN
GLASS*



Rim



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4433.Z.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
4433.Z.40.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

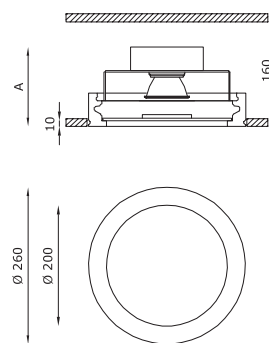
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4433.Z.00	4434.00	4432.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.65 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 90 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4433LT	cod. BR4434LT	cod. BR4432LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





Maxi Rim



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4441.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
4441.40.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4441.00
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 135 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 27W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 102 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.
	DALI driver on request.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



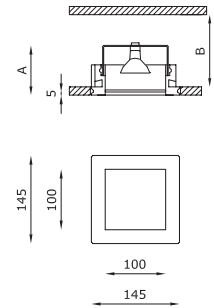
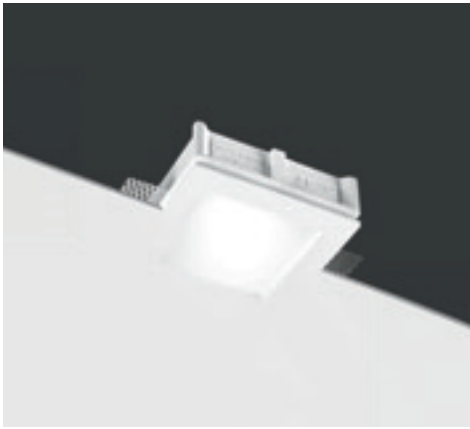
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 200 mm DI DIAMETRO, VETRO RETROCESSO

*LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm DIAMETER
WITH RETRACTED GLASS*

LYS

INCASSO CON FORO EMISSIONE LUCE
DI 100 × 100 mm E VETRO SATINATO
RETROCESSO

*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 100 × 100 mm
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE WITH RETRACTED
SATIN GLASS*



Lys



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

4426.Z.27.00	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	4426.Z.00	4421.00	4425.00
Code	4426.Z.00	4421.00	4425.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Remote constant current electr. driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm	155 × 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 	QPAP 16
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Light hole	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.		

OPTIONAL

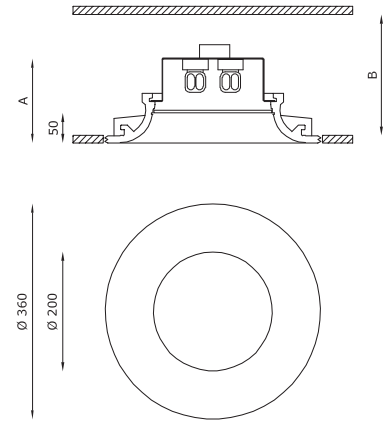
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Brick box	cod. BR4426LT	cod. BR4421LT	cod. BR4425LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

NOVA

INCASSO STONDATO A SCOMPARSATA,
FORO EMISSIONE LUCE DI 200 mm

*ROUNDED CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE,
LIGHT EMISSION HOLE OF 200 mm*







Nova



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5291.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
5291.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
5293.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5291.AC	5293.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.92 m ²	8.92 m ²
Weight	6.8 Kg	5.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Dimensions	A: 200 mm; B: 220 mm	A: 170 mm; B: 220 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA 	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 40W	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 4680 lm - 3000K	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. DALI driver on request. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SUPERNOVA

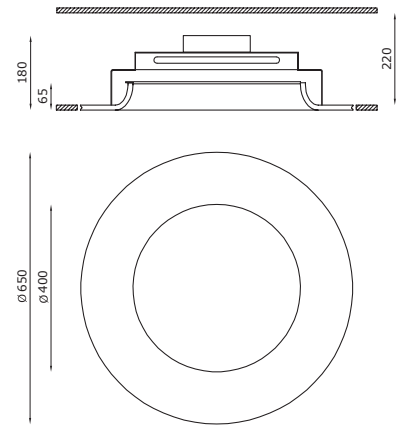
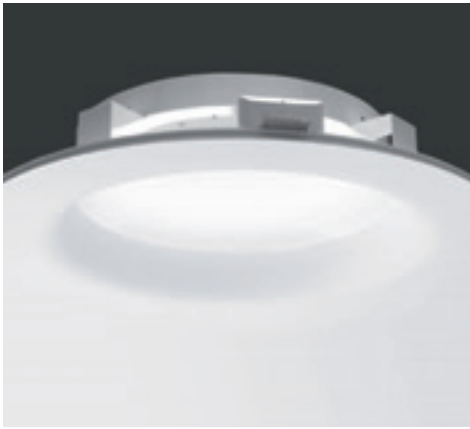


everything is LIGHT is everything

LAMPADA DA INCASSO
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA DI ISPEZIONE

*RECESSED LAMP
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION HATCH*


Indoor Recessed



Supernova



TECHNICAL FEATURES

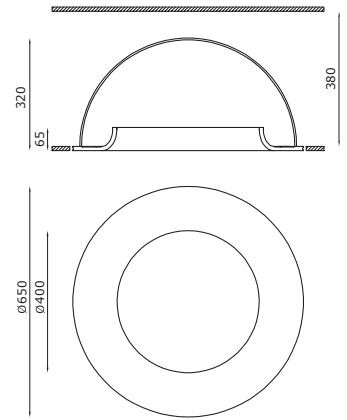
	5133.AC	5135.AC
Code	5133.AC	5135.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m ²	21.04 m ²
Weight	9 Kg	9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	LED 1050 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 20W	1 × 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2750 lm	1 × 3950 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling. 	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling. 
	DALI driver on request.	DALI driver on request.
	Other available light colours: 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

POLARIS

UNA CUPOLA DI LUCE,
MA ANCHE UNA BOTOLA
DI ISPEZIONE

*A DOME OF LIGHT
BUT ALSO AN INSPECTION
HATCH*





Polaris



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6978.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	diffuse
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6978.AC
Type	Downlight 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m ²
Weight	10 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	LED 12V
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 24W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Indirect
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.



DALI driver on request.

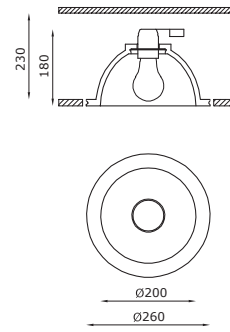
Other available light colours:
2700K (on request),
4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

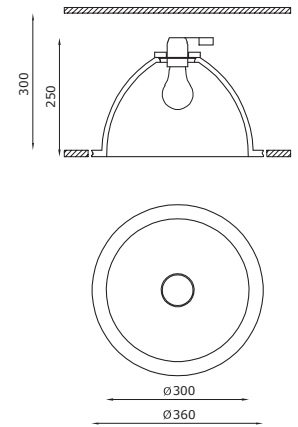
ARGIA

LA VALORIZZAZIONE
DELLA LAMPADINA

*ENHANCING
THE LIGHT BULB*



6921.AC



6931.AC

Argia



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6921.AC	6931.AC
Code	6921.AC	6931.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.75 m ²	14.86 m ²
Weight	2.5 Kg	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	A 60 	A 60
Lamp wattage	1 × 100W max	1 × 100W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E27	E27
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 300 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.

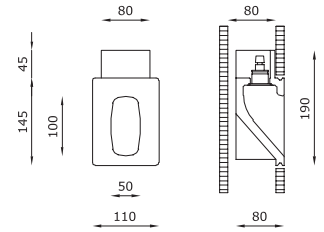
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LENTIL



UN SEGNAPASSO STONDATO
DAL MINIMO INGOMBRO

*A ROUNDED STEP LIGHT
WITH MINIMAL SPACE REQUIRED*



Lentil



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6358.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6358.AC
Type	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.29 m ²
Weight	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 × 155 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	50 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

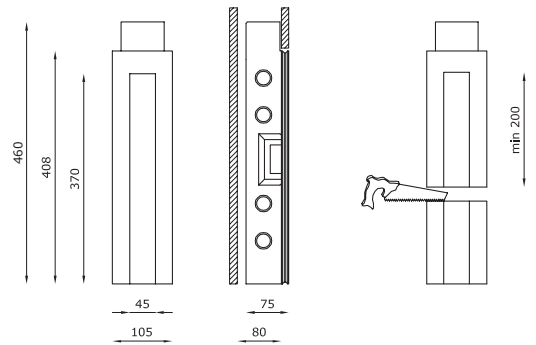
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 I cod. H8500.B cod. H8500.C I cod. H8500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6358LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BLADE

SISTEMA MODULABILE
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA
*MODULAR
AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM*



Blade



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6968.27.AC	<i>lens</i> 14°
	<i>light colour</i> 2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6968.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.14 m ²
Weight	2.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	415 × 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 × 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 cod. H8500.B H8500.C H8500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6968LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

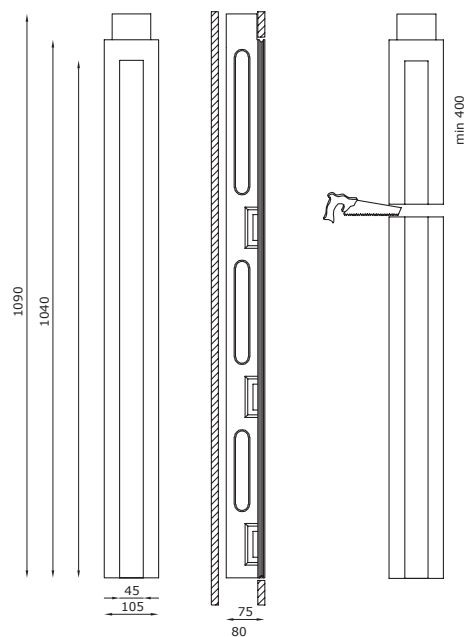


BLADE IP65
see page 433

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Blade



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6967.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	14°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6967.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.28 m ²
Weight	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1050 × 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 × 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. Other available light colours: 2700K.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 cod. H8500.B H8500.C H8500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6967LT

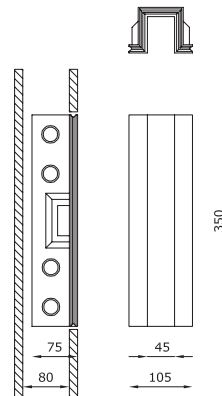
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



BLADE IP65
see page 433

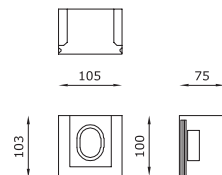
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6961.AC
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.47 m ²
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) × 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) × 45 mm
Note	-



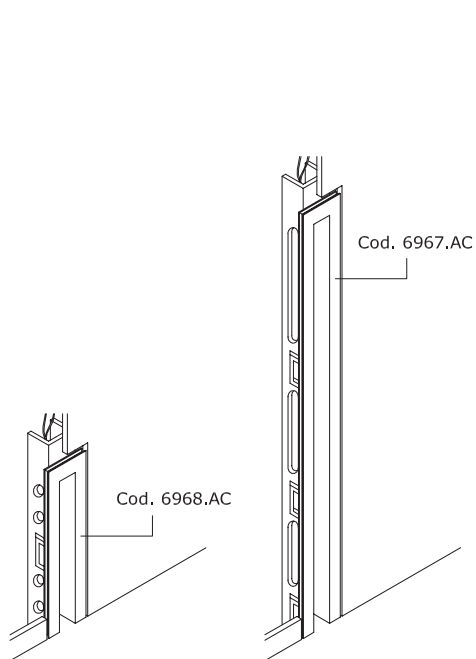
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6962.AC
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.59 m ²
Weight	0.7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 × 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6968.AC / 6967.AC) to close a continuous line of the BLADE product.

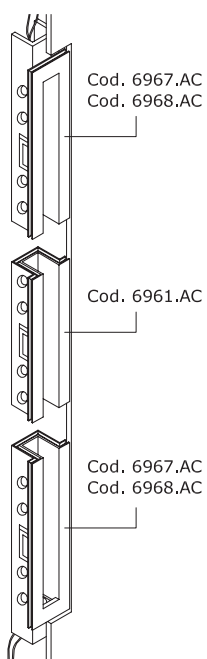


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

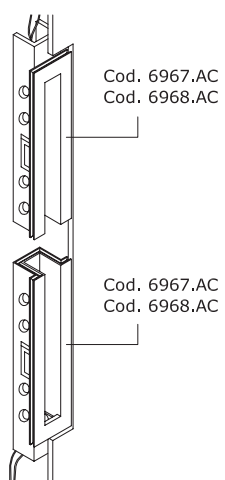
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



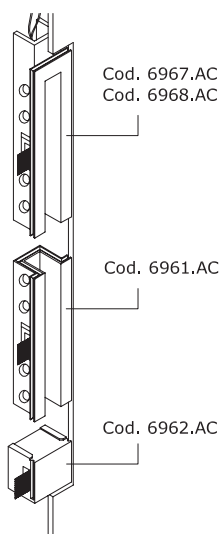
Singular module
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®



No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®
No. 1 closure headpart





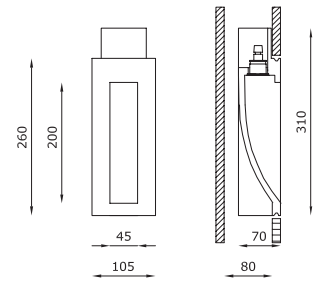
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PHANTOM



INCASSO WALL WASHER
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI

*WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS*



Phantom



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6488.27.00	<i>lens</i> 14° <i>light colour</i> 2700K
------------	--

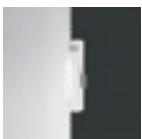
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6488.00
Type	Wall-washer
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 × 270 mm
Lamp type	LED Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	45 × 200 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 cod. H8500.B H8500.C H8500.F
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6488LT

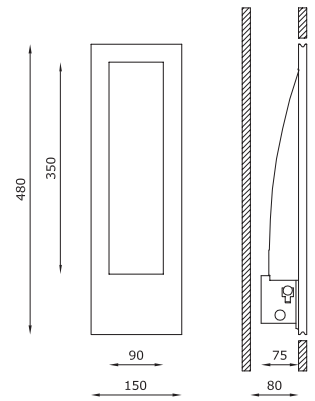
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PHANTOM IP44/IP65
see page 439

GHOST

INCASSO WALL WASHER
WALL WASHER RECESSED LIGHT



Ghost



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6333.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6333.AC
Type	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.83 m ²
Weight	3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 490 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 3.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 470 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	90 × 350 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

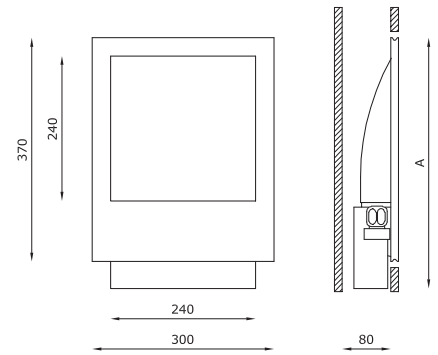
Brick box	cod. BR6333LT
-----------	---------------

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SPIRIT

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE
QUADRATO DA 240 mm E PARABOLA
WALL-WASHER

*WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 240 mm
SQUARE EMISSION HOLE AND WALL WASHER
PARABOLIC DISH*



Spirit



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6259.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
<i>emergency</i>		
6256.AC 4 R 00 E _ TE	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
example of code composition	6256.AC 4 R 00 E 30 TE	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6259.AC	6256.AC XX emergency	6252.AC
Type	Wall-washer	Wall-washer	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.86 m²	10.86 m²	10.86 m²
Weight	3.5 Kg	3.5 Kg	3.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Dimensions	A: 370 mm	A: 370 mm	A: 370 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	310 × 380 mm	310 × 380 mm	310 × 380 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 × 8W	1 × 8W	1 × 60W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	240 × 240 mm	240 × 240 mm	240 × 240 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). DALI driver on request.	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). DALI driver on request.	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

OPTIONAL

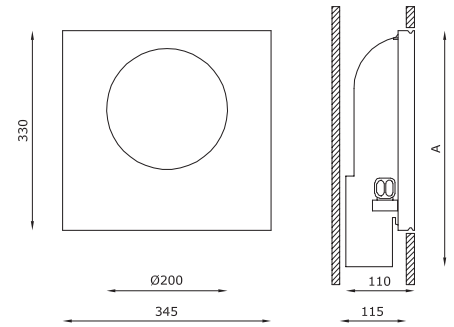
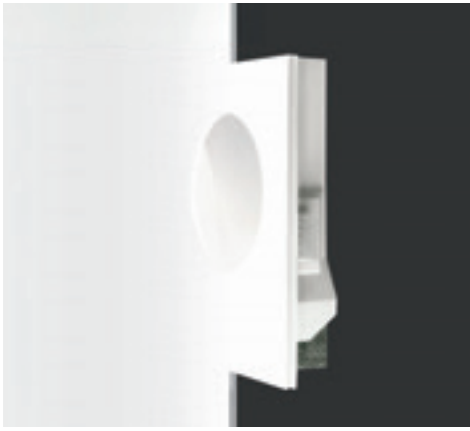
Brick box	cod. BR6259LT	cod. BR6256LT	cod. BR6252LT
-----------	---------------	---------------	---------------

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GLOBE

INCASSO A PARETE CON FORO DI EMISSIONE DA
200 mm E PARABOLA WALL-WASHER

*WALL RECESSED FIXTURE WITH 200 mm HOLE
AND WALL WASHER PARABOLIC DISH*



Globe



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6289.27.AC	<i>lens</i> 120° <i>light colour</i> 2700K
------------	---

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6289.AC	6292.AC
Type	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	14.61 m ²	14.61 m ²
Weight	6 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Dimensions	A: 330 mm	A: 330 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	350 × 340 mm	350 × 340 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 × 8W	1 × 60W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

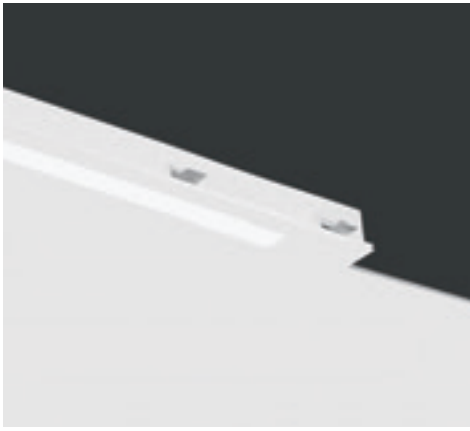
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

NOTHING



INCASSO MODULARE A LINEA CONTINUA,
MINIME DIMENSIONI

*RECESSED MODULAR CONTINUOUS LINE
WITH MINIMAL DIMENSIONS*



Nothing



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

9018.27	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

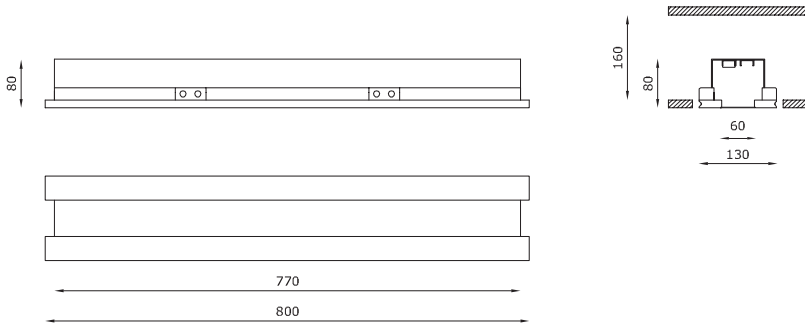
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	9018
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 × 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K.


OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25
---------------	---------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

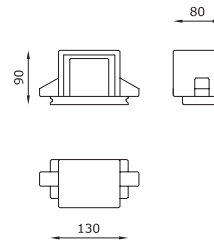


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	9010.00
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
	
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(800 mm for each module installed + 160 mm) × 140 mm
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Light hole	(800 mm for each module installed) × 60 mm
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	Must be installed for multiples of 800 mm and cannot be cut.

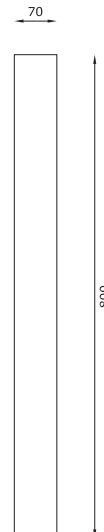
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	9014.00
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	1.2 Kg (couple)
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	140 × 85 mm
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 9014.00 to close a continuous line of the NOTHING product (code 9010.00 / 9013.00).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	9011.08	9011.16	9011.24	9011.32
Material	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	800 × 70 mm	1600 × 70 mm	2400 × 70 mm	3200 × 70 mm
Note	-	-	-	-



* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GAP



PROFILO PER GOLA LUMINOSA
A LUCE INDIRETTA
PROFILE FOR INDIRECT LIGHT GROOVE



Gap



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

8108.27	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

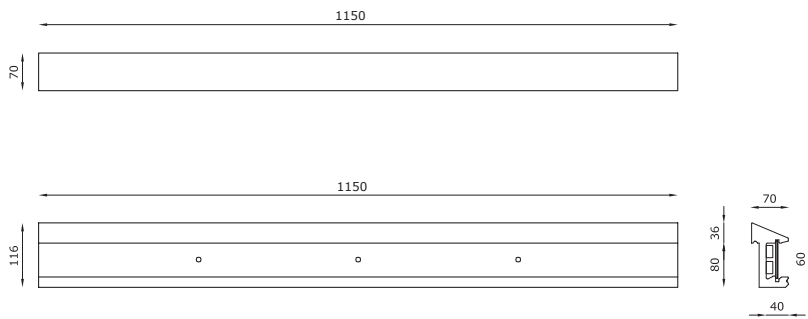
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	8108
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V (900 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 × 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K.

OPTIONAL

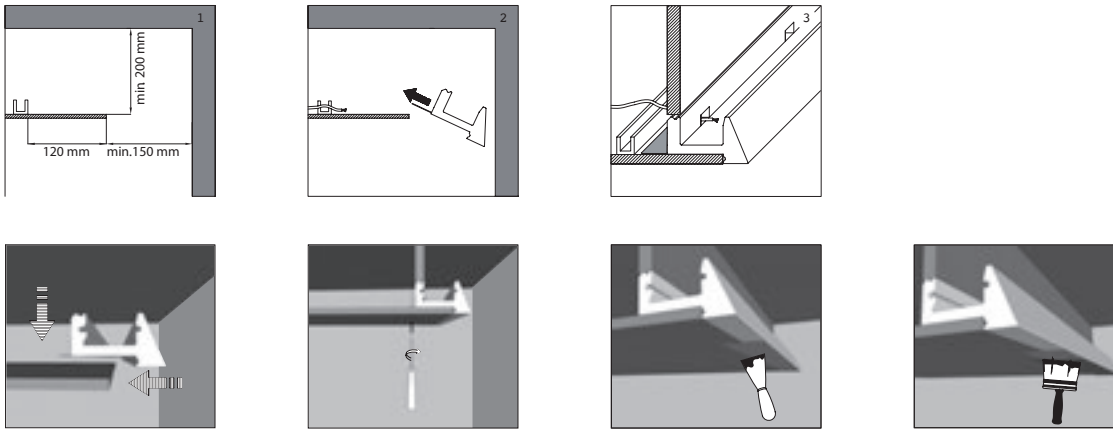
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25
---------------	---------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



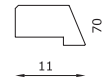
TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8300.AC	8310.AC
Type	-	Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.22 m²	19.22 m²
Weight	2.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	-	-
Insulation class	-	-
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1150 mm for each module installed	1150 mm for each module installed
Lamp type	-	-
Lamp wattage	-	-
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	-	-
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	-	-
Note	-	-



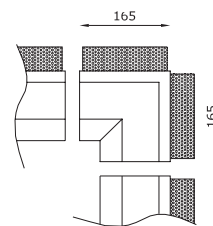
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	8350.AC
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	0.9 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Note	-

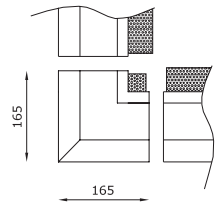


TECHNICAL FEATURES | ANGLE

Code	8330.AC	8340.AC
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5 m ²	5 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	-	-
IP rating	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Note	Internal angle	External angle



8330.AC



8340.AC

TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

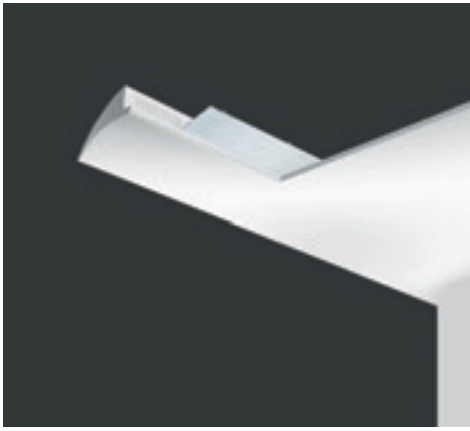
Code	8320
Material	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	-
Note	-

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

END

GOLA LUMINOSA CONTINUA E INDIRETTA
A SEMINCASSO



*CONTINUOUS AND INDIRECT
SEMI-RECESSED LIGHT GROOVE*

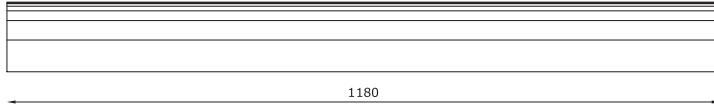
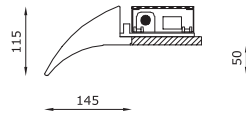


End



TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

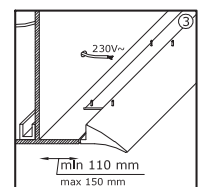
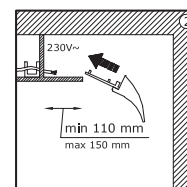
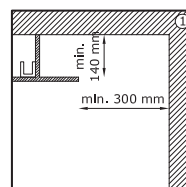
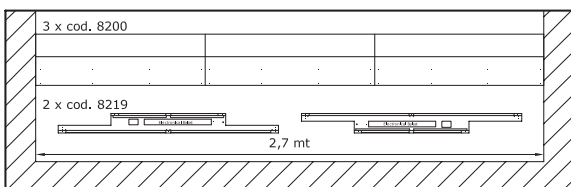
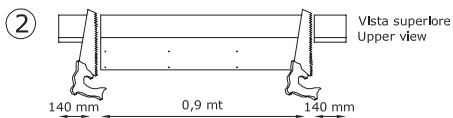
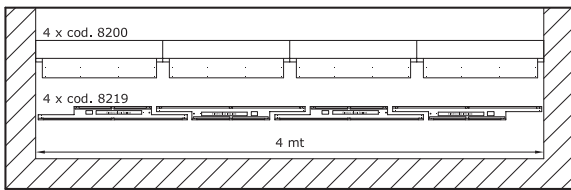
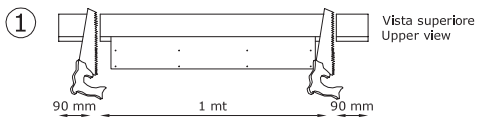
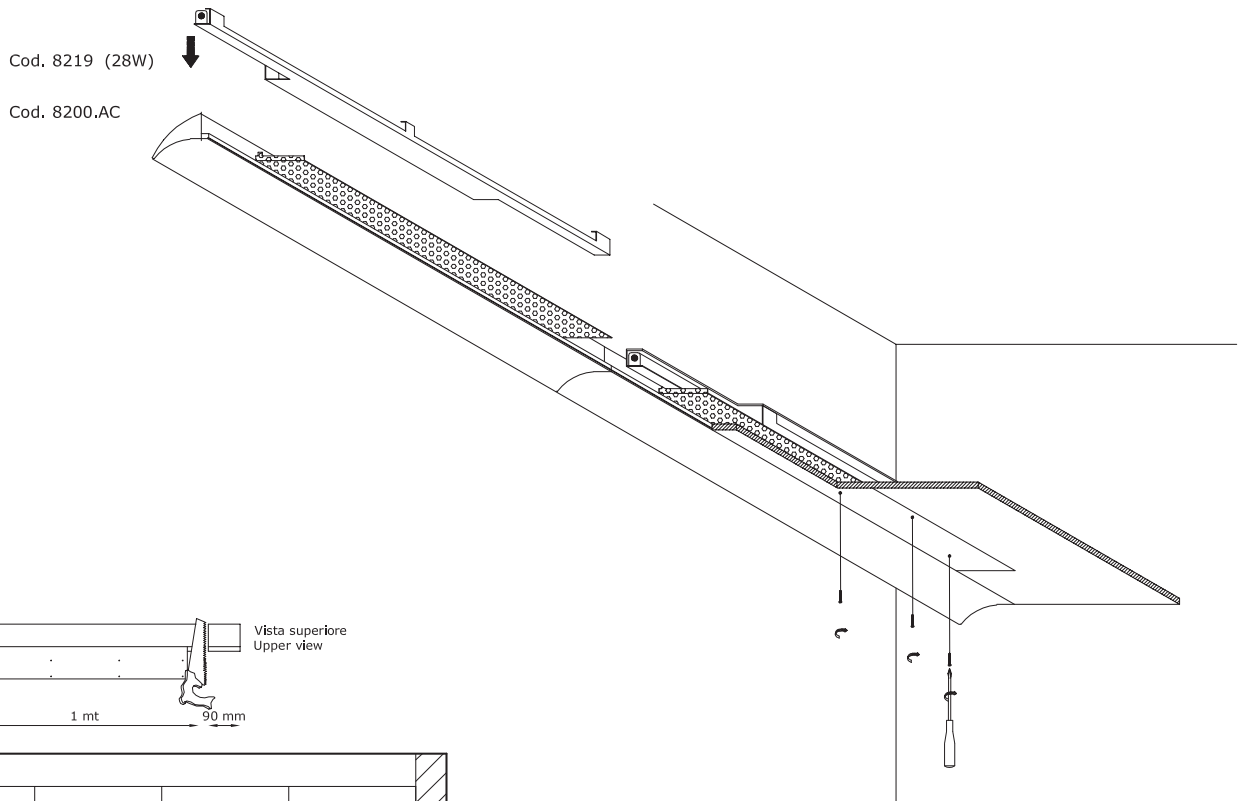
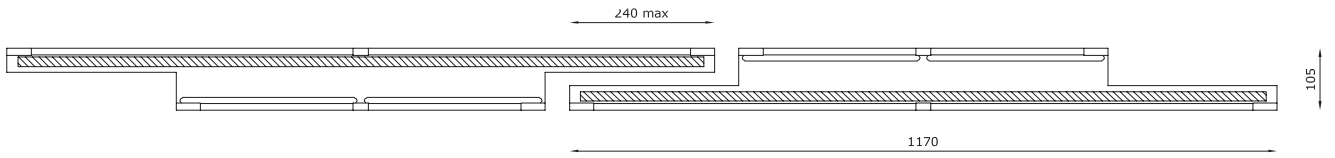
Code	8219
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
	
Material	-
Absorption capacity*	-
Weight	-
Mounting	-
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 28W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8200.AC
Type	-
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.5 m ²
Weight	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling and wall half recessed
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1180 mm for each module installed
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	-

EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION

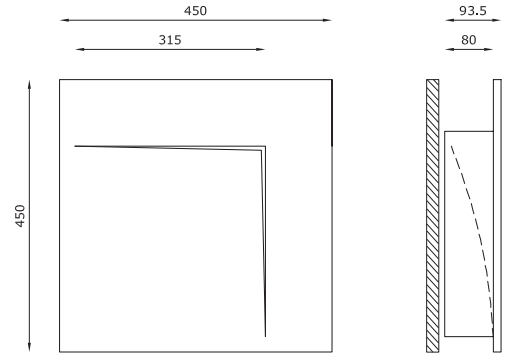


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

UNLEAF

UN TAGLIO DI LUCE NELLA PARETE
A LIGHT CUT ON THE WALL





Unleaf



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2998.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2998.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
2998.AC 2 00 E	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>dim. tech.</i>	
	1	1-10V
	DA	DALI
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

2998.AC 2 00 E **30 DA**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

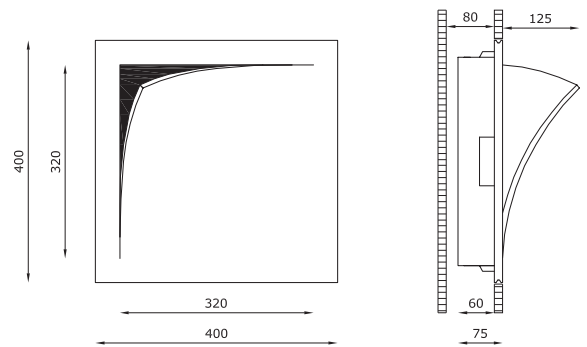
Code	2998.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.8 m²
Weight	10.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	460 × 460 mm
Lamp type	LED 500mA
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Other available type of dimming: 1-10V, DALI.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LEAF



LA PARETE SI PLASMA ALLA LUCE
THE WALL MOLDS TO THE LIGHT



Leaf



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2988.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2988.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
2988.AC 2 00 E	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>dim. tech.</i>	
	1	1-10V
	DA	DALI
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

2988.AC 2 00 E **30 DA**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2988.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	26.2 m ²
Weight	9.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	410 × 410 mm
Lamp type	LED 500mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Other available type of dimming: 1-10V, DALI.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private Villa, Dubai | ASZ Architetti



Alessandro Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità, Venice | Arch. A. Canelli | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio



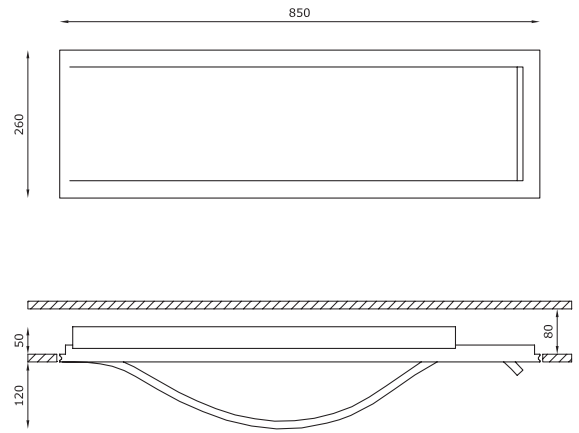


Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. T. Pagani

NASTRO

LA PARETE SI TRASFORMA;
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE, INSTALLABILE
VERTICALMENTE E ORIZZONTALMENTE

*THE WALL TRANSFORMS; BI-EMISSION LIGHT,
INSTALLABLE VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY*



Nastro



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2979.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2979.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.52 m ²
Weight	11 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	860 × 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Vertical and horizontal mounting. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

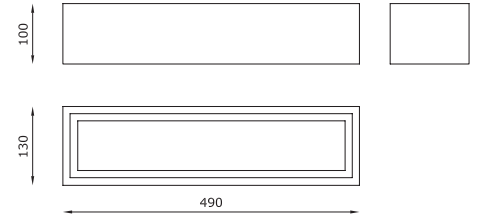
348	ANGOLO
372	BARD
358	CORNICE
346	CUPOLA
362	DOT
334	ELLISSE
350	FLAG
352	FRAME
322	LINEA 5
316	MASTER OPEN
328	MAXIMAL
330	MINIMAL
326	MODUS
312	PIPEDINO
306	PIPEDO
360	PIXEL C
354	PONTE
340	SFERA
370	SIDUS
364	SKY
368	SLICE C
366	STAR
332	VERSUS
318	YANG
320	YIN

PIPEDO



LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,
INDIRETTA O BIEMISSIONE

*WALL LAMP, DIRECT,
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT*




Pipedo Open



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2916.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2916.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

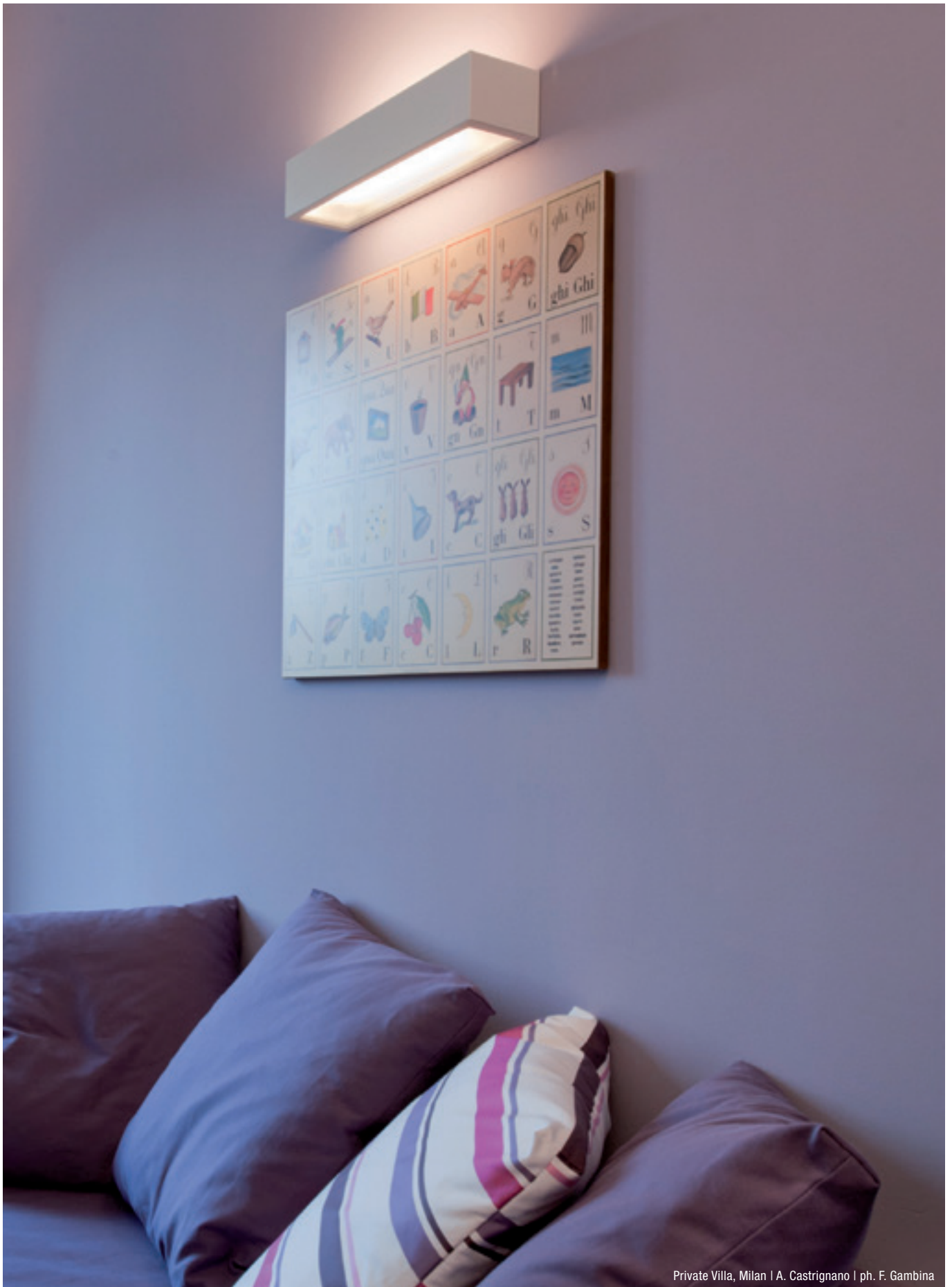
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2916.AC	2911.AC	2912.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	2 × 12W	1 × 100W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1340 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

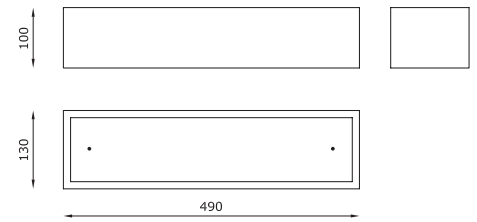
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private Villa, Milan | A. Castrignano | ph. F. Gambina



Private Villa, Milan | A. Castrignano | ph. F. Gambina





Pipedo Direct

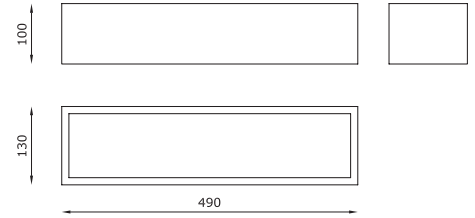


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2968.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2968.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 12W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).
	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



Pipedo



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2908.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

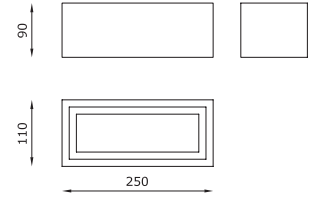
Code	2908.AC	2901.AC	2902.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (115 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 × 12W	1 × 100W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1340 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDINO

LAMPADA A PARETE, A LUCE DIRETTA,
INDIRETTA O A BIEMISSIONE

*WALL LAMP, DIRECT,
INDIRECT OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT*



Pipedino Open



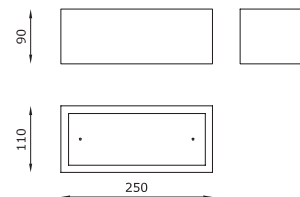
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2926.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2926.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2926.AC	2921.AC	2922.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.09 m ²	5.09 m ²	5.09 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





Pipedino Direct

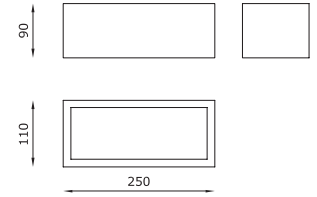


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2928.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2928.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).





Pipedino Indirect



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2936.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

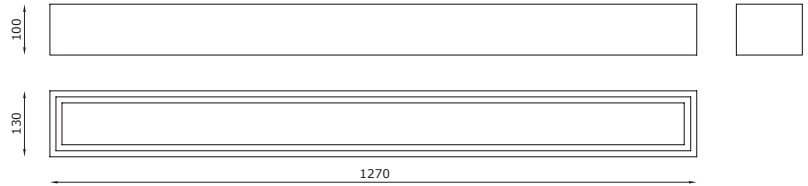
Code	2936.AC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MASTER OPEN



LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT



Master Open





OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2953.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2953.AC 2 00 E DA	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>dimmable</i>	DALI
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K

example of code composition

2953.AC 2 00 E **30** DA

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2953.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.72 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
	
Lamp wattage	2 × 21W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 2100 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). On request available dimmable DALI.

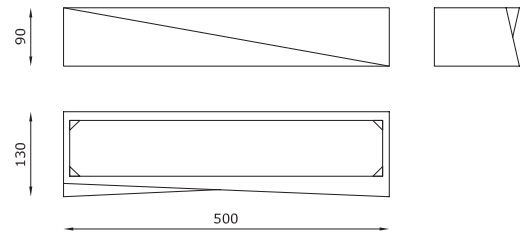
OPTIONAL

Glass safety screen	cod. 2950
---------------------	-----------

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

YANG

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT




Yang



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2826.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2826.AC 2 00 E 30 DA	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	3000K
	<i>dimnable</i>	DALI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2826.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.5 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming 20 - 100% (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	2 × 12W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺
Note	Satin glass included.

Other available light colours:
2700K,
4000K (on request).

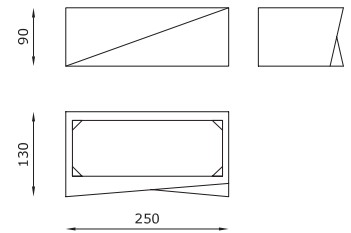
On request available dimmable DALI.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

YIN



LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
WALL LAMP, BI-EMISSION LIGHT





Yin



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2816.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
2816.AC 2 00 E 30 DA	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	3000K
	<i>dimming</i>	DALI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2816.AC
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.5 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming 20 - 100% (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
	
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Satin glass included.

Other available light colours:
2700K,
4000K (on request).

On request available dimmable DALI.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LINEA 5



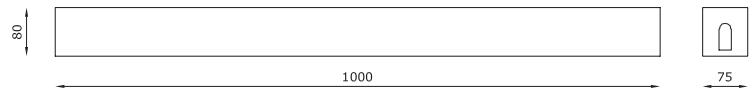
CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE MODULABILE
E TAGLIABILE A MISURA

*MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE
WALL PERIMETER FRAME*



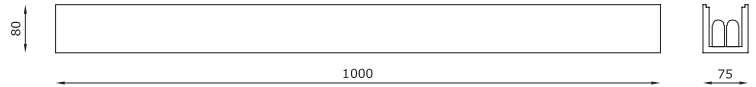
9026.AC
9020.AC

Single module closed



9100.AC

Single module open



Linea 5



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

9026.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	9026.AC	9100.AC	9020.AC	8108
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	-
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	-
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m²	17.28 m²	17.28 m²	-
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	-
IP rating	IP40	-	-	IP40
Insulation class	III	-	-	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (not included)	-	-	-
Lamp type	LED 24V	-	-	LED 24V (900 mm)
Lamp wattage	1 × 21W	-	-	1 × 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2100 lm - 3000K	-	-	1 × 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz	-	-	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	-	-	A++
Note	Single module closed and connected. Lamp included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Single module open and empty. Lamp not included.	Single module closed and empty. Lamp not included.	Light source without bodyframe. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25	-	-	cod. H8024.25
Polycarbonate safety screen	cod. 9031	cod. 9030	cod. 9031	-

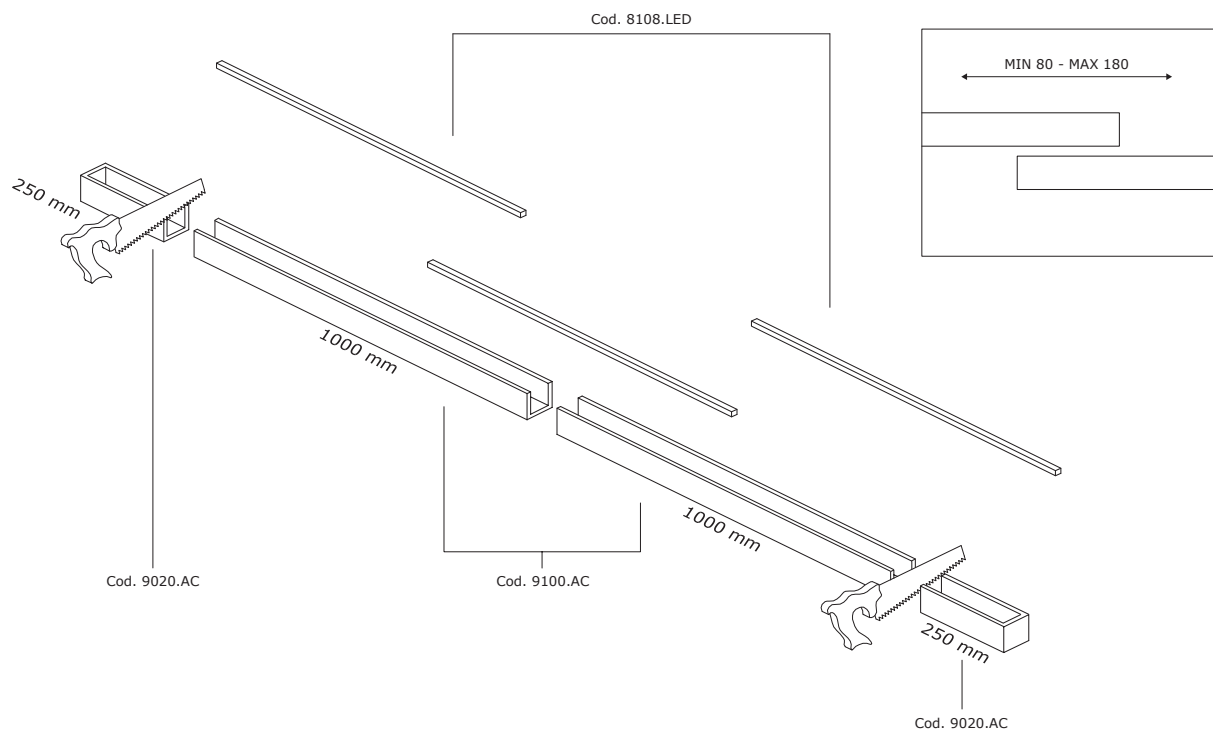
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note

Attention, for creating luminous continuity without shadow cones it is recommended to place on the electrical parts from a minimum of 80 mm to a maximum of 180 mm



Example of application in continuous line with module LINEA 5 for 2500 mm:

- 2 pcs of empty modules code 9100.AC length 1000 mm each
- 2 pcs of lateral closing parts length 250 mm each; derives cutting the desired length of the module code 9020.AC (see drawing)



lateral closing parts code 9026.AC / 9020.AC

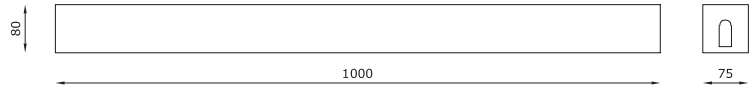


empty modules code 9100.AC



MODUS

LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRECTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Modus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2946.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2946.AC
Type	Wall lamp AC: AirCoral®
Material	
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	1 × 21W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 2100 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.25
Polycarbonate safety screen	cod. 9031

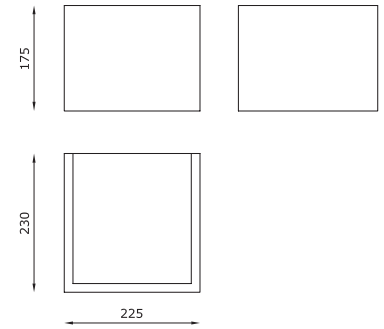
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MAXIMAL



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT







Maximal



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2718.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2718.AC	2713.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	12.29 m ²	12.29 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED 	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	1 × 18W	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1300 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

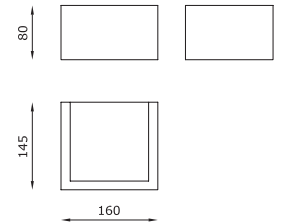
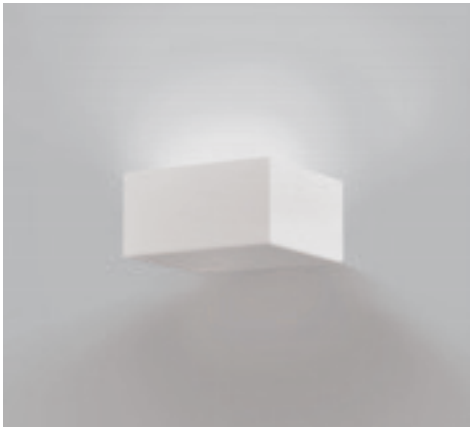
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MINIMAL



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT









Minimal



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2938.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2938.AC	2932.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.29 m ²	4.29 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 × 18W	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1300 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺⁺	A
Note	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

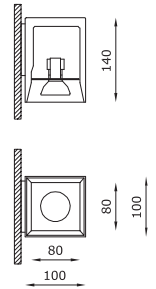
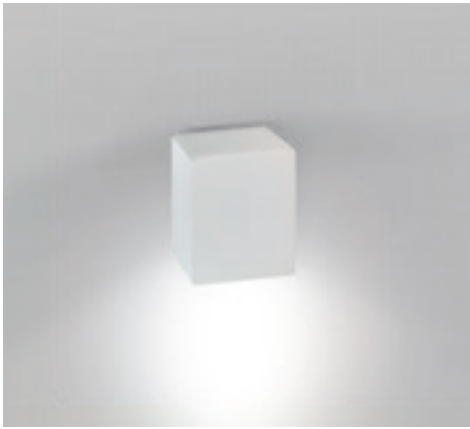
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

VERSUS



LAMPADA A PARETE, INSTALLABILE
SIA A LUCE DIRETTA CHE INDIRETTA

*WALL LAMP, INSTALLABLE
WITH BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT LIGHT*



Versus



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	2191.AC	2192.AC
Code	2191.AC	2192.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.21 m ²	4.21 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	QPAR 16 	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 × 50W max	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU10	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Installation for direct light.	Installation for indirect light.

OPTIONAL

	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT
Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT	cod. 0009KIT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

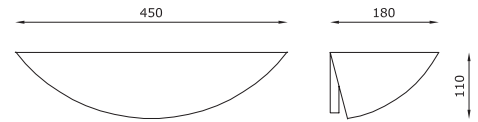
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ELLISSE



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA,
MOLTEPLICI MISURE

WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,
VARIOUS SIZES



Bauta Ellisse



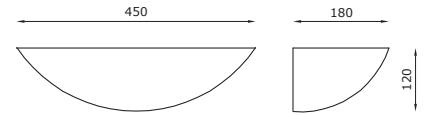
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

7488.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7488.AC	7481.AC	7483.83.AC
Code	7488.AC	7481.AC	7483.83.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

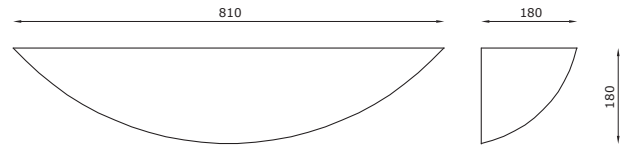
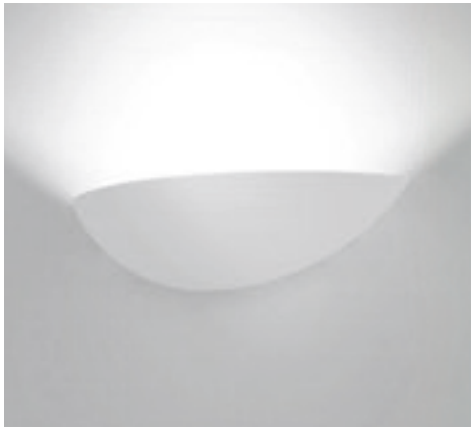


Ellisse 450



TECHNICAL FEATURES







	7428.AC	7421.AC	7423.23.AC
Code	7428.AC	7421.AC	7423.23.AC
Type	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡	A 60 💡	QT-DE12 💡
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		



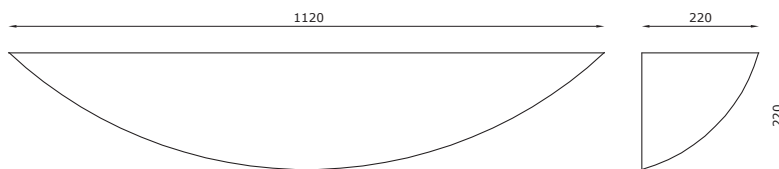
Ellisse 810



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7448.AC	7411.AC	7413.AC
Code	7448.AC	7411.AC	7413.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.26 m ²	22.26 m ²	22.26 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	1 × 12.5W	100W max	200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1620 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).	-	-
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		





* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

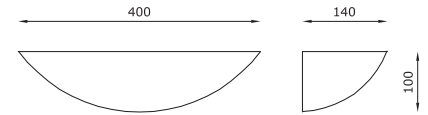


Ellisse 1120



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7438.AC	7403.3.AC
Code	7438.AC	7403.3.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.62 m ²	38.62 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	2 × 12.5W	2 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1620 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺	A ⁺
Note	Installation for indirect light. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Installation for direct light.



Ellisse Base



TECHNICAL FEATURES

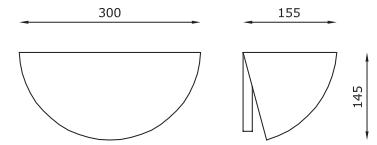
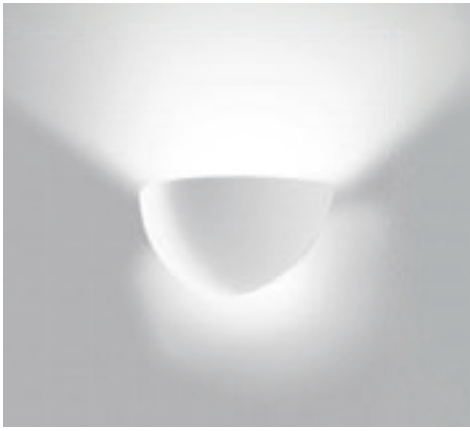
Code	7442.00
Type	Wall lamp ▼
Material	00: Coral®
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12 ↔
Lamp wattage	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

SFERA



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRECTA,
5 MISURE DIFFERENTI

*WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT,
5 DIFFERENT SIZES*



Bauta Sfera



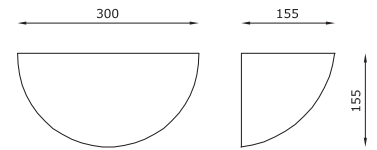
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

7088.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7088.AC	7081.AC	7083.83.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.44 m ²	8.44 m ²	8.44 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 810 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

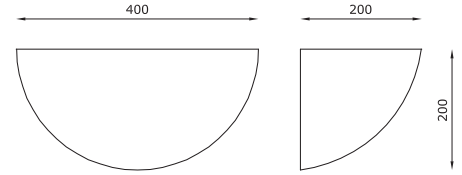


Sfera 300



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7028.AC	7021.AC	7023.23.AC
Code	7028.AC	7021.AC	7023.23.AC
Type	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.22 m²	7.22 m²	7.22 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡	A 60 💡	QT-DE12 💡
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		



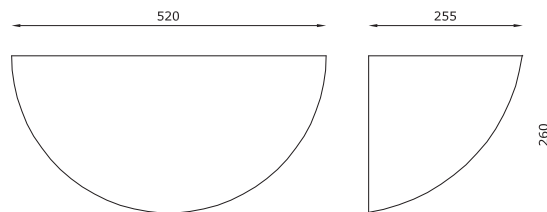
Sfera 400



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7018.AC	7011.AC	7013.AC
Code	7018.AC	7011.AC	7013.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13 m ²	13 m ²	13 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

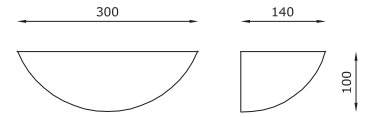


Sfera 520



TECHNICAL FEATURES



	7148.AC	7001.AC	7003.AC
Code	7148.AC	7001.AC	7003.AC
Type	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼	Wall lamp ▼
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.33 m ²	22.33 m ²	22.33 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡	A 60 💡	QT-DE12 💡
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 200W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 810 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		



Sfera Base



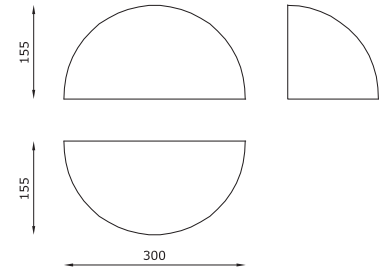
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7042.00
Type	Wall lamp
	
Material	00: Coral®
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

CUPOLA



LAMPADA A PARETE,
LUCE DIRETTA VERSO IL BASSO
WALL LAMP, DIRECT DOWNWARD LIGHT



Cupola



TECHNICAL FEATURES

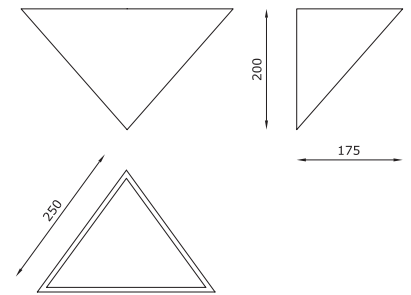
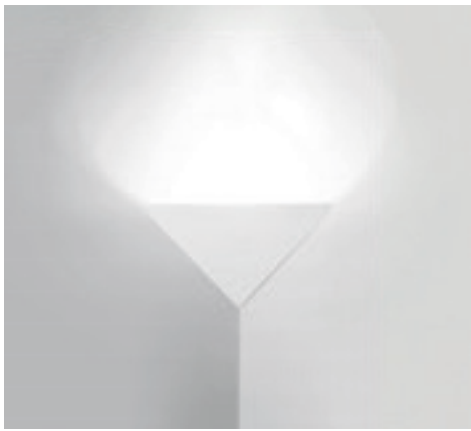
Code	7938.AC
Type	Wall lamp ▲
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.66 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ANGOLO







LAMPADA A PARETE ANGOLARE,
LUCE INDIRETTA
CORNER WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Angolo



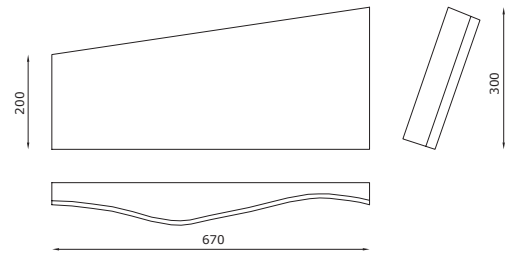
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7821.AC	7822.AC
Code	7821.AC	7822.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 × 60W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺	A
Note	-	-

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

FLAG

LAMPADA A PARETE A BIEMISSIONE
BI-EMISSION WALL LAMP



Flag



TECHNICAL FEATURES

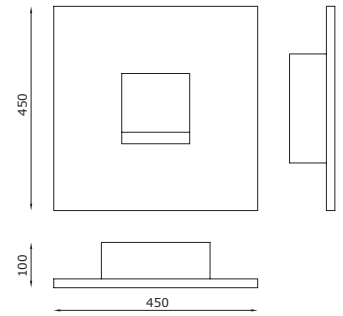
	1058.AC	1051.AC	1052.AC
Code	1058.AC	1051.AC	1052.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.64 m ²	19.64 m ²	19.64 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm)
Lamp wattage	2 × 6.5W	2 × 100W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	2 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Horizontal mounting.
	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).		

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

FRAME



LAMPADA A PARETE, LUCE INDIRETTA
WALL LAMP, INDIRECT LIGHT



Frame



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2808.14.AC	<i>finishing</i> <i>light colour</i>	gold leaf (on request) 3000K
2802.14.AC	<i>finishing</i> <i>light colour</i>	gold leaf (on request) 3000K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	2808.AC	2802.AC
Code	2808.AC	2802.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.23 m²	21.23 m²
Finishing	14: gold leaf (on request)	14: gold leaf (on request)
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 810 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	

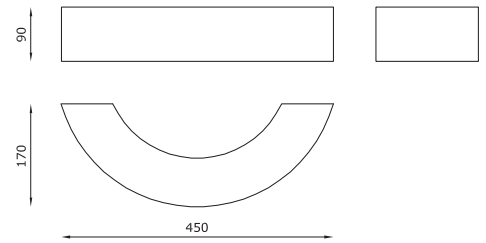
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PONTE



LAMPADA A PARETE IN 2 DIMENSIONI,
LUCE A BIEMISSIONE






*WALL LAMP IN TWO SIZES,
BI-EMISSION LIGHT*



Ponte Grande



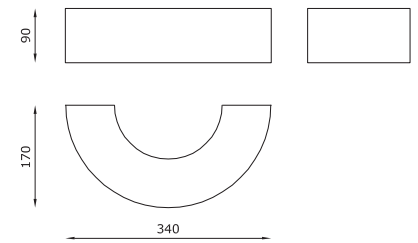
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7908.AC	7901.AC	7902.AC
Code	7908.AC	7901.AC	7902.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.2 m ²	8.2 m ²	8.2 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver (included)	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 × 6.5W	1 × 100W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 930 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-
Fitting	-	E27	R7s
Light colour	White 3000K	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	-	-

OPTIONAL

AirCoral® safety screen	cod. 7900	cod. 7900	-
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	---





* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Ponte Piccolo



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	7921.AC	7922.AC
Code	7921.AC	7922.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.67 m ²	6.67 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	1 × 60W max	1 × 150W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺	A
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

AirCoral® safety screen	cod. 7900	cod. 7900

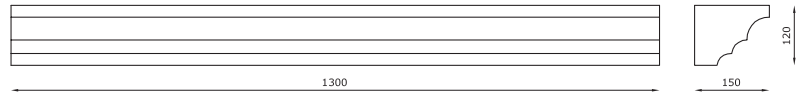


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

CORNICE

CORNICE PERIMETRALE A PARETE,
MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA

*MODULAR, CUT-TO-SIZE
WALL PERIMETER FRAME*



Cornice



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	9000.AC
Type	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	31.4 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-

Note Upon request it can be cut on required dimensions. The internal and external angle are obtained by cutting the moduls at 45°.

Single module closed and empty.
Lamp not included.

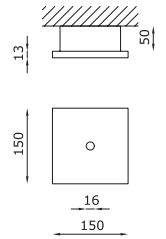
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIXEL C

LAMPADA A PLAFONE 1000 lm
DA UN FORO DI 16 mm

*CEILING LAMP 1000 lm
FROM A HOLE OF 16 mm*





Pixel C



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1008.AC 4 S _ E _ WD	
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>
15	15°
25	25°
45	45°

example of code composition

1008.AC 4 S 15 E 27 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1008.AC XX
Type	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



PIXEL
see page 163

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

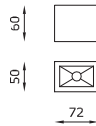
DOT

LAMPADA A PLAFONE,
DISPONIBILE A 1, 3 O 5 SORGENTI, PARABOLA
AD EFFETTO ANTI ABBAGLIAMENTO

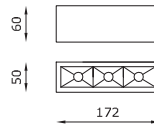
*CEILING LAMP, AVAILABLE WITH 1, 3 OR 5
SOURCES, ANTI-GLARE PARABOLIC EFFECT*



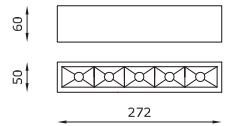
1911.AC



1913.AC



1915.AC



Dot



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1911.AC	1913.AC	1915.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	0.88 m ²	2.20 m ²	3.52 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 2.8 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 3 × 2.8 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 5 × 2.8 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1.5W	3 × 1.5W	5 × 1.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 150 lm - 3000K	3 × 150 lm - 3000K	5 × 150 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15°	Narrow beam 15°	Narrow beam 15°
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 30° (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.C	cod. H8500.C	cod. H8500.B
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026

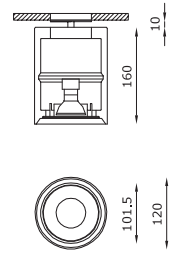
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SKY

LAMPADA CILINDRICA A PLAFONE,
MECCANICA ORIENTABILE

*CYLINDRICAL CEILING LAMP,
SWIVELLING MECHANISM*






Sky



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3048.Z.27.AC	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3048.Z.AC	3042.AC
Type	Tiltable ceiling lamp ± 30°	Tiltable ceiling lamp ± 30°
		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.82 m ²	4.82 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 35W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺⁺	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E I cod. H8500.B	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0009KIT

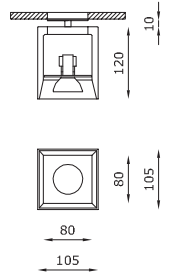
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

STAR




LAMPADA A PLAFONE
CEILING LAMP



Star



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3032.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90°
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.5 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QPAR 16
	
Lamp wattage	1 × 35W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

OPTIONAL

Kit LED dimmable	cod. 0009KIT
------------------	--------------

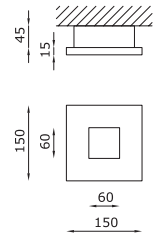
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SLICE C

LAMPADA A PLAFONE A BASE QUADRATA, FORO
EMISSIONE 60 x 60 mm

*SQUARE-BASE CEILING LAMP,
EMISSION HOLE 60 x 60 mm*



Slice C



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND	<i>lens</i>	diffuse
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1922.AC 4 S 00 E _ ND

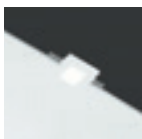
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1922.AC XX
Type	Ceiling lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.20 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board (included)
Lamp type	LED 300 mA Vf: 23.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 7W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 800 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Diffuse
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	60 × 60 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8300.A
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000075
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000074

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



SLICE
see page 178

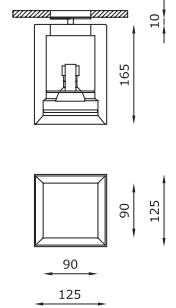
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SIDUS



LAMPADA A PLAFONE CON VETRO SATINATO
RETROCESSO DI 30 mm

CEILING LAMP WITH 30 mm
RECESSED SATIN GLASS



Sidus



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3028.Z.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
3028.Z.40.AC	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3028.Z.AC	3022.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90°	Ceiling lamp 90°
		
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.87 m ²	4.87 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA  Vf: 18 VDC	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 35W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺⁺	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.
	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E I cod. H8500.B	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0009KIT

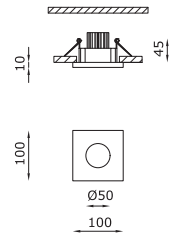
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

BARD

INCASSO IN BATTUTA
CON CORNICE VERNICIABILE

*FLUSH-MOUNTED
WITH PAINTABLE FRAME*



Bard



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

Code	lens	light colour
1004.00 4 R 40 E _ WD	40°	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1004.00 4 R 40 E 27 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1004.00 XX	1005.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD	1006.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51 LED (optional)	QPAR 16 LED (optional)
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	-	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000163	cod. H8060.LED	-
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	-	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	-	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	cod. 0008KIT	cod. 0009KIT

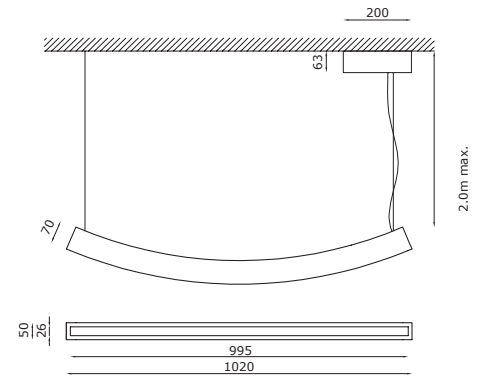
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

382 FUNNEL LAMP
386 ITEM ONE
378 ZEN

ZEN

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE CON SCHERMO
SATINATO, BASE A SOFFITTO O AD INCASSO
*SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SATIN-FINISHED
SHADE, VISIBLE OR RECESSED CEILING BOX*





Zen



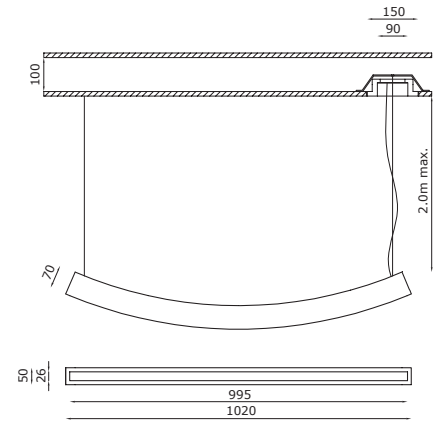
OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1451.27.AC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1451.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
	
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.54 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 3150 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Cable L max 2 m. White box ceiling for LED driver. Matte polycarbonate screen. Other available light colours: 2700K.


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Zen



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1452.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.54 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 30W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 3150 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Cable L max 2 m. Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver. Matte polycarbonate screen.



Private Villa, Austria | ASZ Architetti | ph. SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

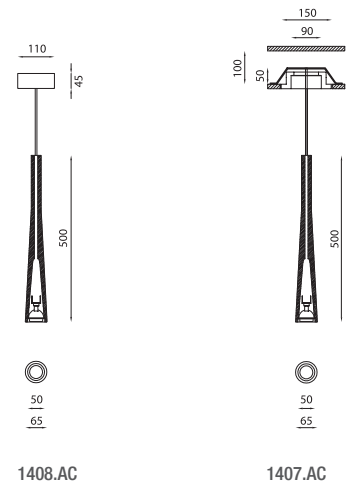
FUNNEL LAMP

LAMPADA A SOSPENSIONE, CON LUCE
PUNTUALE, BASE A VISTA O A SCOMPARSA

*SUSPENSION LAMP WITH SPOTLIGHT,
VISIBLE OR CONCEALED BASE*



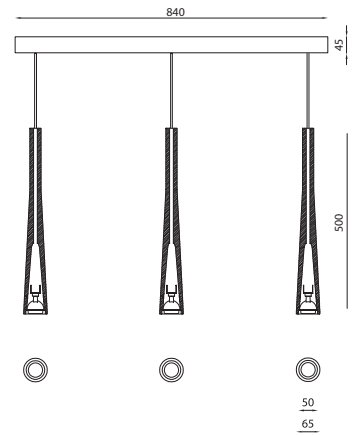
Funnel Lamp



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	1408.AC	1407.AC
Code	1408.AC	1407.AC
Type	Suspension lamp	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.87 m ²	3.87 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 12V 	LED 12V
Lamp wattage	1 × 10W	1 × 10W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 485 lm	1 × 485 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24°	Beam 24°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	White box ceiling for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).	Recessed box of total disappearance for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Funnel Lamp



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1409.AC
Type	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.61 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 12V 
Lamp wattage	3 × 10W
Luminous efficacy	3 × 485 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24°
Fitting	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	White box ceiling for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).

Private Villa, Lugano

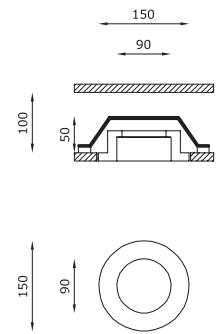
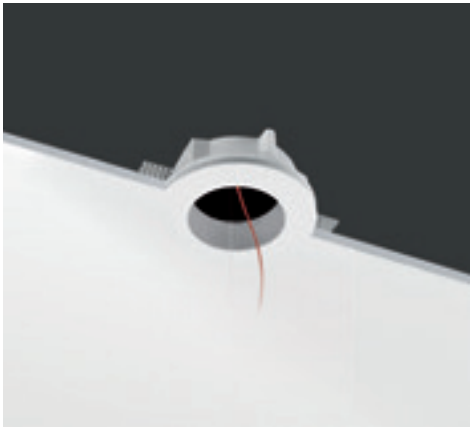


* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ITEM ONE

ROSONE UNIVERSALE
PER LAMPADE A SOSPENSIONE
DI QUALSIASI MARCA E MODELLO

*UNIVERSAL CEILING ROSE
FOR SUSPENSION LAMPS
OF ANY MODEL AND BRAND*



Item One
universal canopy



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6212.AC
Type	Optional for suspension lamp AC: AirCoral®
Material	0.9 Kg
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	Box for the installation of suspension lamp. Suitable for any lamps up to 8 Kg. Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver.

Technology and versatility: Item One is the new total recessed body made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. **It is suitable for sustaining suspended lamps of any types and brands having a maximum range of 8 Kg in relation to the kind of ceiling.** Item One permits to substitute traditional rosettes and visible cases, integrating the driver and the power chargers within the false ceiling. This guarantees a formal effect of elegance in the surrounding environment.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

Outdoor

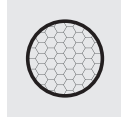
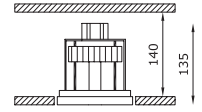
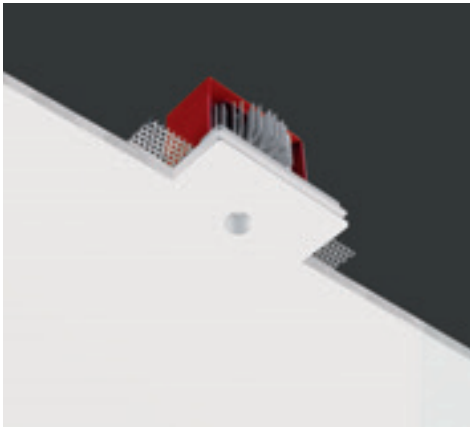
440	ALADIN IP65
432	BLADE IP65
412	GENIUS BASIC IP65
414	GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65
404	GENIUS CONCRETE IP65
402	GENIUS CURVE IP65
394	GENIUS IP65
408	GENIUS NAKED IP65
398	GENIUSQUARE IP65
426	IDROROUND IP65
422	IDROUT IP65
420	INVISILED IP44/IP65
430	ORIS IP65
442	PASSÉ IP65
438	PHANTOM IP44/IP65
418	PIXEL IP65

GENIUS IP65

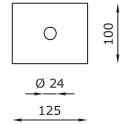


1000 lm IN SOLI 24 mm
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

1000 lm IN JUST 24 mm
EASY MAINTENANCE



OPTIONAL
Honeycomb: anti-glare screen for proper light directionally.



Genius IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1951.CW 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
1951.27.CW	lens	40°
	light colour	2700K
	40	4000K (on request)
1951.40.CW	lens	40°
	light colour	4000K (on request)

emergency

1952.CW 4 R _ E _ WD	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
1952.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD	lens	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

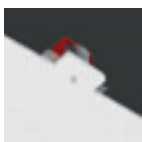
1952.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1951.CW	1952.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1951LT	cod. BR1952LT
Honeycomb screen	-	-



GENIUS
see page 94

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474





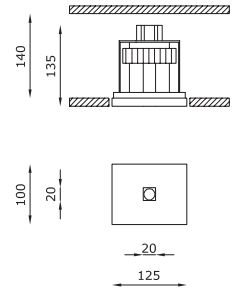
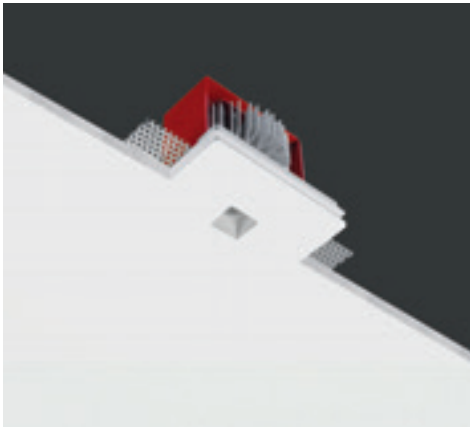
Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Negri Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

GENIUSQUARE IP65

1000 lm DA UN FORO QUADRATO
CON PROTEZIONE IP65

1000 lm FROM A SQUARE HOLE
WITH IP65 PROTECTION





Geniusquare IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1864.CW 4 _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

1860.CW 4 _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition
1860.CW 4 40 E 30 WD

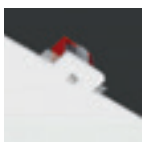
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1864.CW XX	1860.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²	1.39 m ²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° I 40°	Beam 24° I 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 × 20 mm	20 × 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1864LT	cod. BR1864LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUSQUARE
see page 103

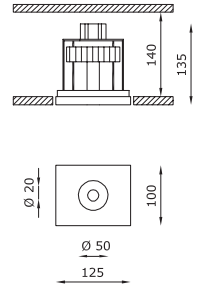
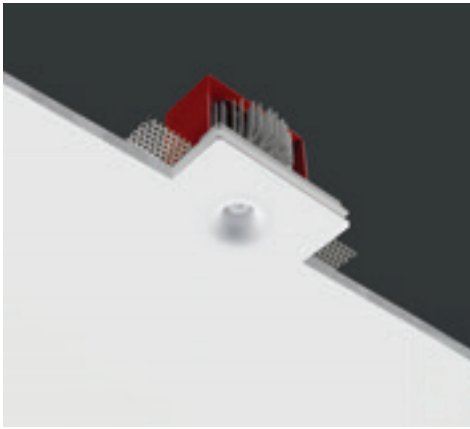




GENIUS CURVE IP65

LE LINEE DEL GENIUS SI CURVANO PLASMANDO
IL SOFFITTO

*THE LINES OF GENIUS ROUND OUT
SHAPING THE CEILING*



Genius Curve IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1869.CW 4 _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

emergency

1870.CW 4 _ E _ WD	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	<i>lens</i>	
	24	24°
	40	40°

example of code composition

1870.CW 4 40 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1869.CW XX	1870.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m ²	1.39 m ²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 × 110 mm	135 × 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
	⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC	⚡ V _f : 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24° 40°	Wide beam 24° 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1869LT	cod. BR1869LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUS CURVE
see page 123

GENIUS CONCRETE IP65



INCASSO PER ESTERNI
NEL CEMENTO FACCIA A VISTA
*OUTDOOR RECESSED FIXTURE
IN FAIR-FACED CONCRETE*

INSTALLABILE DURANTE LA FASE
DI GETTO DEL CALCESTRUZZO

*INSTALLABLE DURING
THE CONCRETE CASTING PHASE*

fissaggio con magnete
magnetic holder

scatola a perdere
disposable box

massima integrabilità
con la superficie (cemento
faccia-vista)

*maximum integrability with
the surface
(exposed cement)*

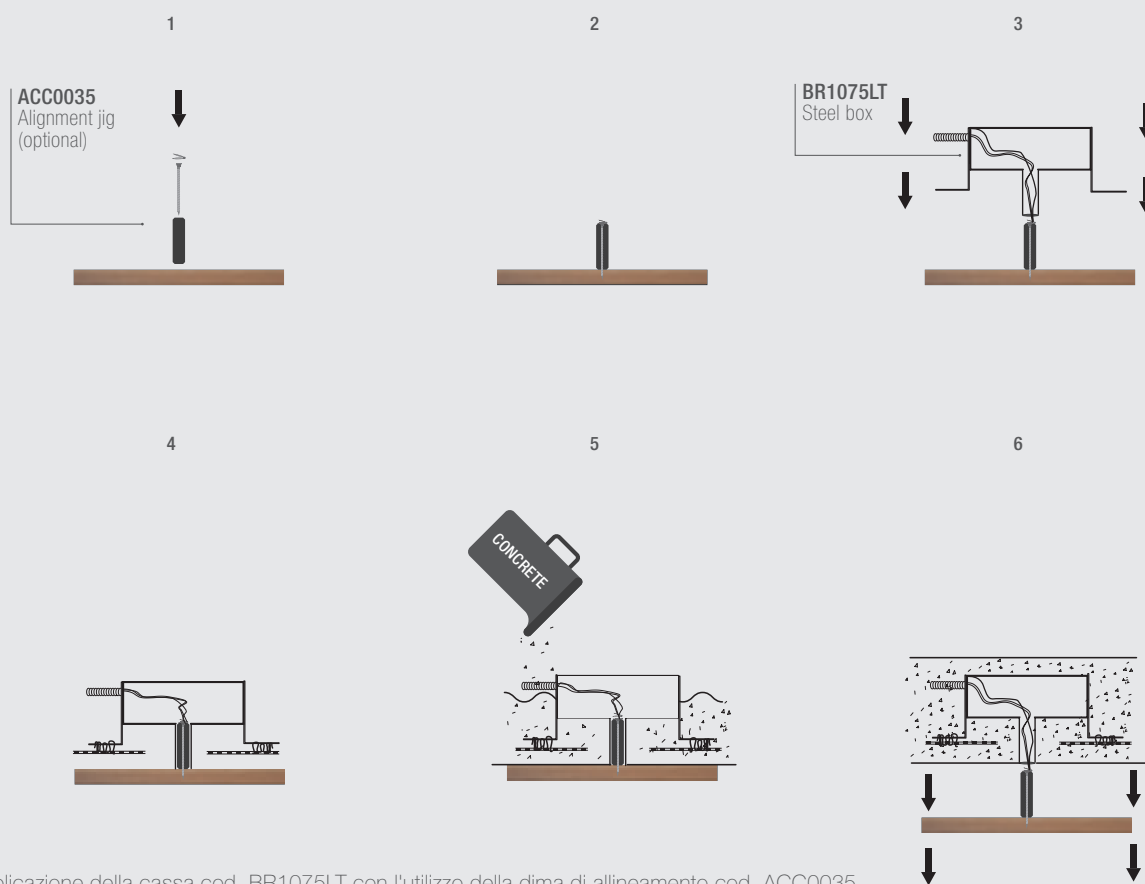


l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 23 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 23 mm (0.9")

Genius Concrete IP65 è la variante più rivoluzionaria della linea Genius: un apparecchio a scomparsa totale per interni ed esterni, concepito per superfici in cemento faccia-vista ed installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Mantiene le prestazioni del Genius, ha una cassaforma a perdere, con la luce estraibile direttamente dal foro, per eventuale manutenzione. L'unica apertura visibile è il foro da 23 mm, installabile in getti con spessore minimo di 60 mm.

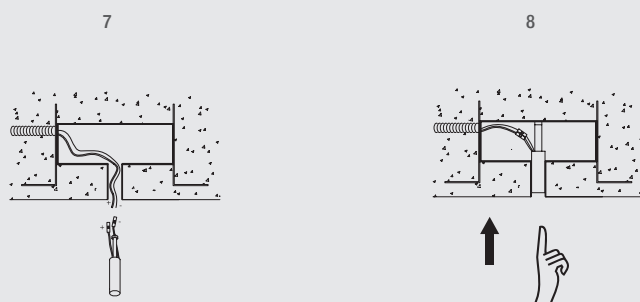
Genius Concrete IP65 is the most revolutionary variant of the Genius line: a fully concealed luminaire for indoor and outdoor use, designed for visible concrete surfaces and installed during the concrete casting phase. Retains the performance of the Genius, has a disposable formwork, with an easy maintenance thanks to the possibility to extract the electrical part directly from the hole. The only visible opening is the 23 mm (0.90") hole, which can be installed in castings with a minimum thickness of 60 mm (2.36").

INSTALLATION



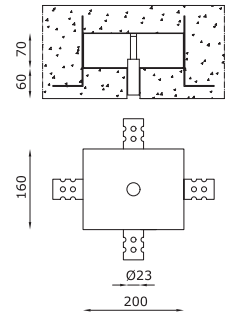
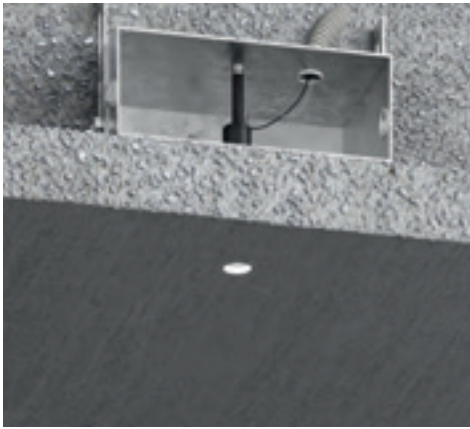
Applicazione della cassa cod. BR1075LT con l'utilizzo della dima di allineamento cod. ACC0035.

Application of concrete box code BR1075LT using alignment jig code ACC0035.



Genius Concrete è installabile durante la fase di getto del calcestruzzo. Grazie ad uno speciale meccanismo, che permette di estrarre la sorgente LED, non sono necessarie botole di ispezione per la manutenzione.

Genius Concrete can be installed during the concrete casting phase. Thanks to a special mechanism which allows the LED source to be extracted, no inspection hatches are required for maintenance purposes.



Genius Concrete IP65



Please note:
Genius Concrete IP65 product consists
in 2 codes to be ordered separately
ELECTRICAL PART + CONCRETE BOX

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1078 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD	lens	22°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

emergency

1079 BL 4 R 22 E _ WD	lens	22°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1078 BL 4 R 22 E 30 WD



GENIUS CONCRETE
see page 127

ELECTRICAL PART | TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1078 XX	1079 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
	▲	▲
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finishing	Black	Black
Weight	0.4 Kg	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm - 3000K	1 × 600 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22°	Beam 22°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

CONCRETE BOX (REQUIRED)

Steel box for concrete casting	cod. BR1075LT	cod. BR1075LT
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

ALIGNMENT JIG (OPTIONAL)

Alignment jig	cod. ACC0035	cod. ACC0035
---------------	--------------	--------------

It allows to easy align the Genius Concrete among them.
You fix the box (cod. BR1078LT) on the jig during the casting phase

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000093	cod. DRV0000093

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

GENIUS NAKED IP65

1000 lm DA UN FORO 20MM DI DIAMETRO
INCASSO IP65 SENZA CORNICE
ED ISPEZIONABILE

*1000 lm FROM A 20 mm DIAMETER HOLE
RECESSED FIXTURE WITH IP65 PROTECTION
FRAMELESS AND INSPECTABLE*

SCOMPARSATA TOTALE
CON QUALSIASI MATERIALE

TOTALLY CONCEALED INSTALLATION
WITH ANY MATERIAL



wood



marble



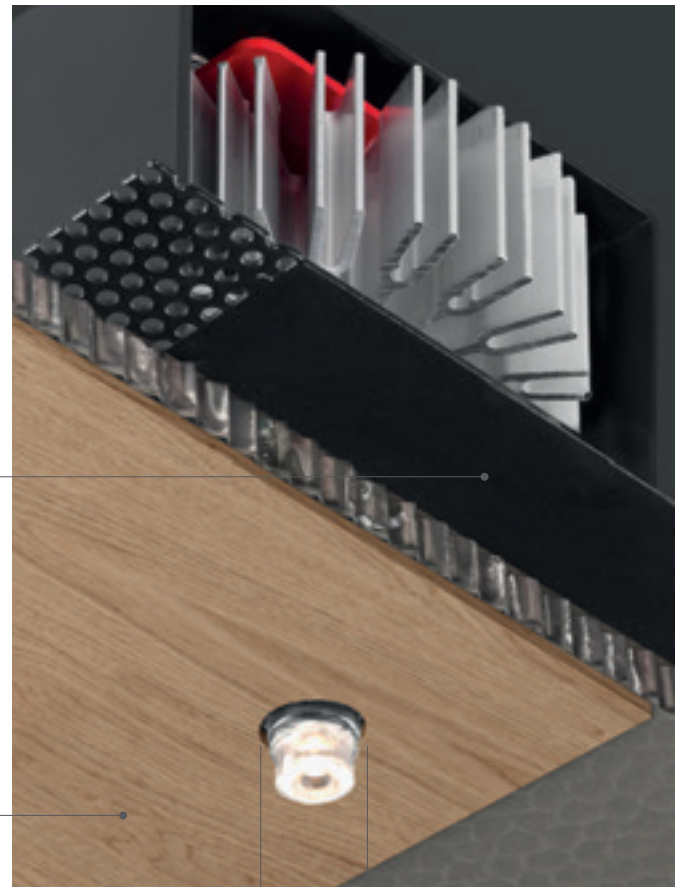
mirror

il corpo illuminante viene
pre-montato sul pannello
di rivestimento

*the lighting body
is pre-mounted on the
cladding panel*

installabile su materiali con
spessore da 5 a 20 mm

*it can be installed on
materials with a thickness
from 5 mm (0.2")
to 20 mm (0.79")*



20 mm

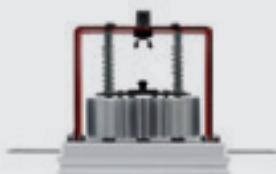
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed

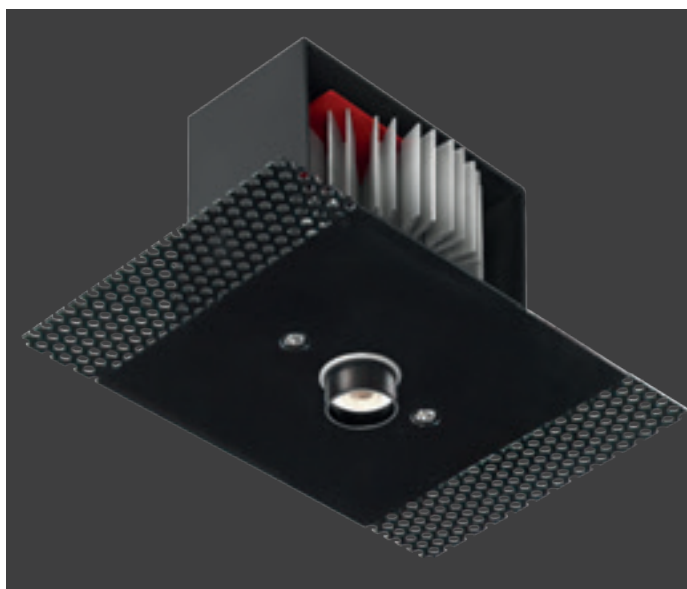


open



Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.

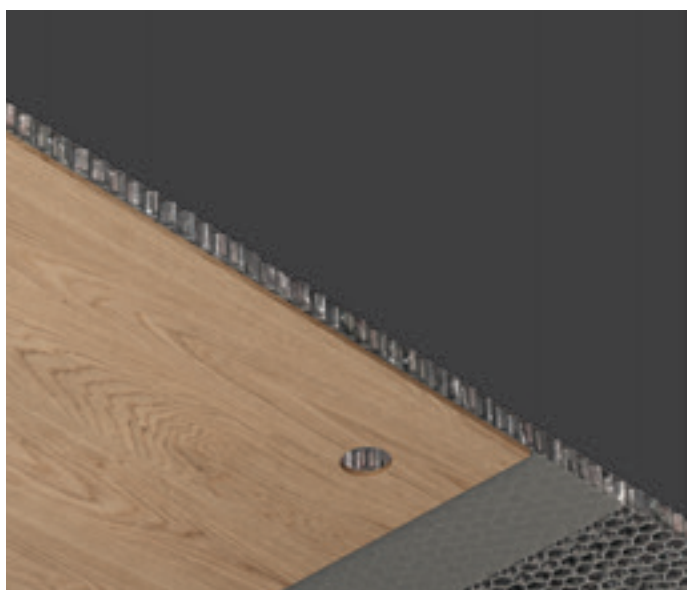


GENIUS NAKED IP65 ADATTO PER QUALSIASI SUPPORTO E MATERIALE

GENIUS NAKED IP65 SUITABLE FOR ANY SURFACE AND MATERIAL

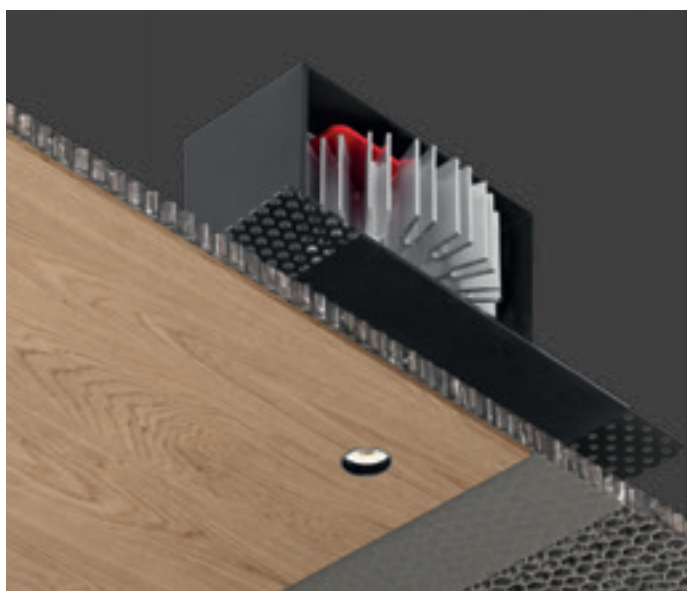
Genius Naked IP65 è l'evoluzione della famiglia Genius, che estende il concetto di totale integrazione superficiale a qualsiasi materiale e contesto.

Genius Naked IP65 is the evolution of the Genius family, extending the total surface integration concept to any material and context.



È un apparecchio a scomparsa totale, per installazione a soffitto in ambienti interni, che può essere installato su qualsiasi superficie: legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 5 mm a massimo 20 mm.

It is a totally recessed luminaire, for ceiling-mounted indoor installation, which can be installed on any surface: wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness from 5 mm (0.2") to a maximum of 20 mm (0.79").

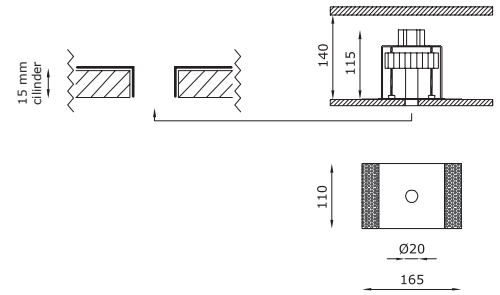
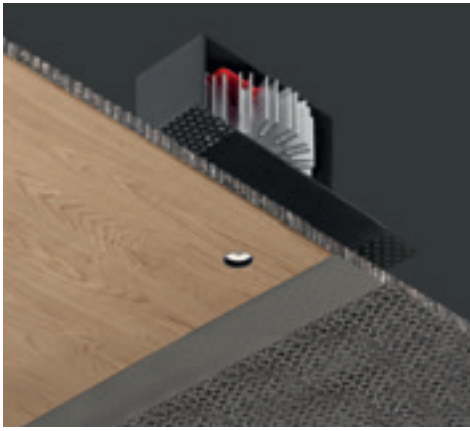


Unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, in grado di generare un potente fascio luminoso.

Infatti la variante "Naked" mantiene tutte le prestazioni del Genius, con la parte elettrica estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED, senza la necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

The only visible part is the light emission hole of only 20 mm (0.79"), capable of generating a powerful light beam.

In fact, the "Naked" version retains all the performances of the Genius, with the electrical part which can be removed through the light hole, thanks to a push-pull mechanism making it easy to pull the LED light source out and replace it, with no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2075 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

emergency

2076 BL 4 R _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
24	24°
40	40°

example of code composition

2075 BL 4 R 40 E 30 WD

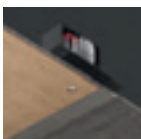
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2075 XX	2076 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum I Steel	Aluminum I Steel
Weight	Black	Black
Mounting	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
IP rating	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
Insulation class	IP65	IP65
Control gear	III	III
Cut out for plasterboard	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° I 40°	Beam 24° I 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

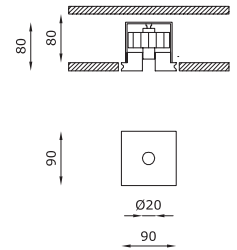
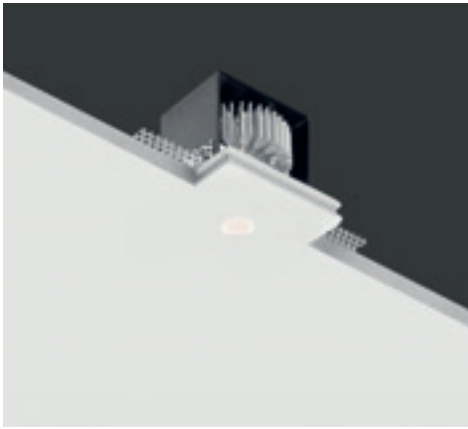


GENIUS NAKED
see page 132

GENIUS BASIC IP65

LUCE RETROCESSA DA ESTERNI
INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm

*OUTDOOR RECESSED LIGHT
INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm*



Genius Basic IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1985.CW 4 R 24 E _ WD	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
emergency	lens	24°
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

1985.CW 4 R 24 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1985.CW XX	1986.CW XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof	CW: Coral Waterout® I waterproof
Weight	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	100 × 100 mm	100 × 100 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1985LT	cod. BR1986LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

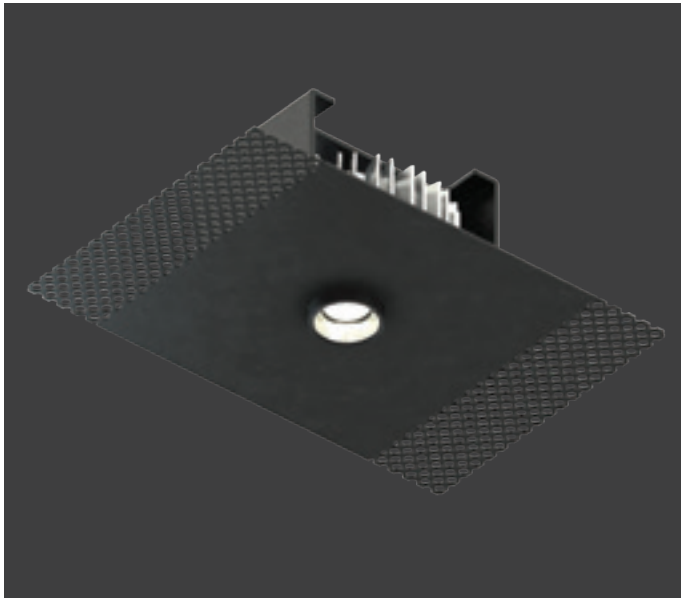


GENIUS BASIC
see page 143

GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65

LUCE RETROCESSA INSTALLABILE IN 80 mm
ESTRAIBILE DALLA PARTE FRONTALE

*LIGHT FIXTURE INSTALLABLE IN 80 mm
REMOVABLE FROM THE FRONT*

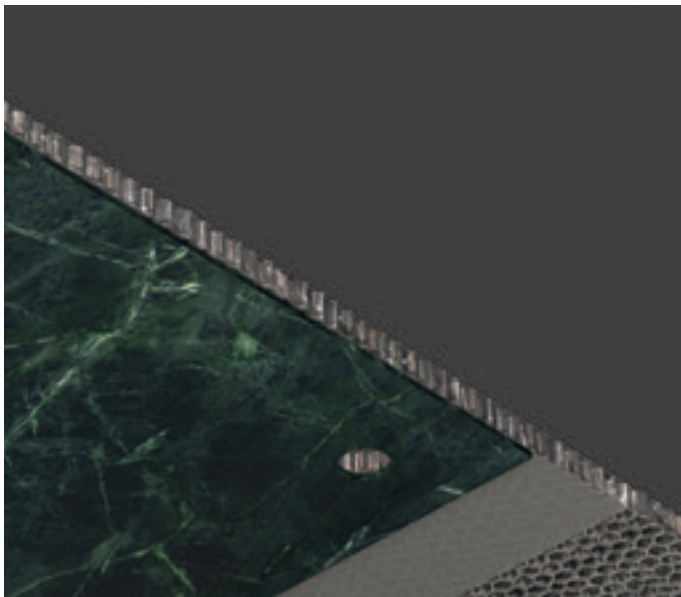


IL PIÙ COMPATTO DA INSTALLARE
SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE.

*THE MOST COMPACT TO INSTALL
ON ANY MATERIAL.*

Apparecchio da incasso a scomparsa totale per interni, Genius Basic Naked IP65 è una variante di Genius Basic IP65, che unisce alle sue note caratteristiche la possibilità di integrazione superficiale in qualunque contesto e materiale.

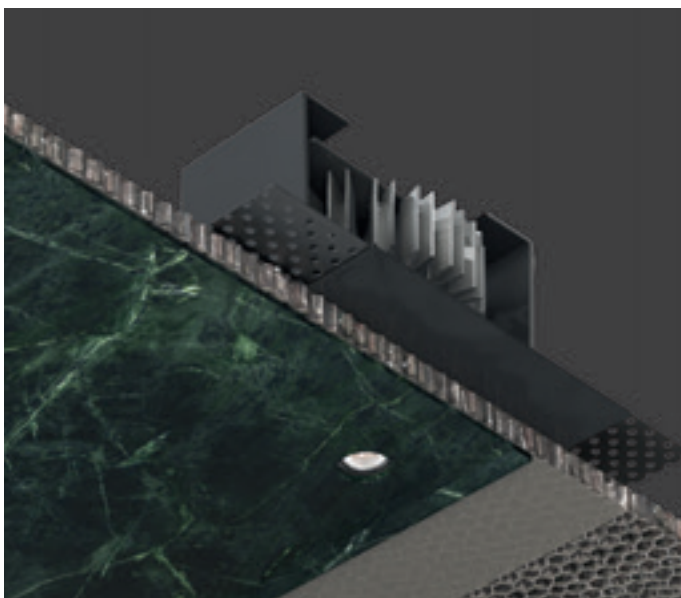
A totally recessed indoor luminaire, Genius Basic Naked IP65 is a variation of the Genius Basic IP65, blending its characteristic notes with the possibility of surface integration in any context and material.



Questo nuovo Genius non solo estende la consueta affidabilità tecnica di Buzzi & Buzzi al concetto di Contract Business, ma è anche installabile su legno, cemento, specchio, marmo, moduli industriali con uno spessore da 4 mm a massimo 30 mm. Inoltre, questa versione è ancora più compatta ed offre la possibilità di installazione in soli 80 mm di intercapedine.

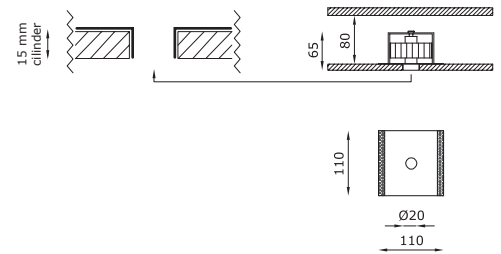
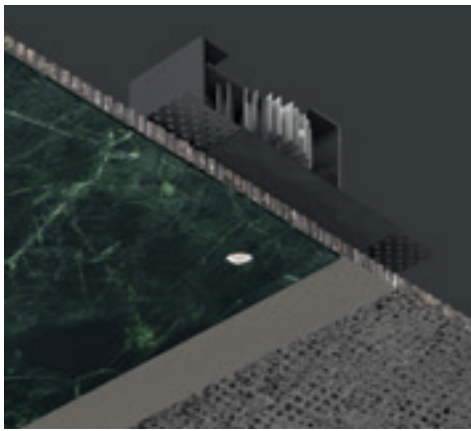
Not only does this new Genius extend the usual technical reliability of Buzzi & Buzzi to the Contract Business concept, but it can also be installed on wood, cement, mirror, marble, industrial modules with a thickness of from 4 mm (0.16") to a maximum of 30 mm (1.18").

This version is also more compact and can be installed in a cavity of only 80 mm (3.15").



Genius Basic Naked IP65 è la sintesi della tecnologia Buzzi & Buzzi in termini di versatilità ed efficienza: unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm, da cui eroga un flusso di 540 lm; la parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce, senza necessità di alcuna botola di ispezione e tantomeno di interventi invasivi in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Basic Naked IP65 is the synthesis of Buzzi & Buzzi technology in terms of versatility and efficiency: the only visible part is the light emission hole measuring only 20 mm (0.79"), which provides a light flow of 540 lm; the electrical part can be removed through the light hole, so there is no need for any inspection hatch, nor for invasive maintenance operations.



Genius Basic Naked IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

2071 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
<i>emergency</i>		
2072 BL 4 R 24 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	24°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)

example of code composition

2071 BL 4 R 24 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2071 XX	2072 XX emergency
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	Aluminum I Steel	Aluminum I Steel
Weight	Black	Black
Mounting	0.65 Kg	0.65 Kg
IP rating	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
Insulation class	IP65	IP65
Control gear	III	III
Cut out for plasterboard	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC	LED 700 mA Vf: 6.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 4.5W	1 × 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 540 lm - 3000K	1 × 540 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 24°	Wide beam 24°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.	Suitable for installation on surfaces max 20 mm deep.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



GENIUS BASIC NAKED
see page 150

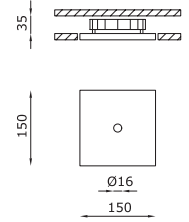
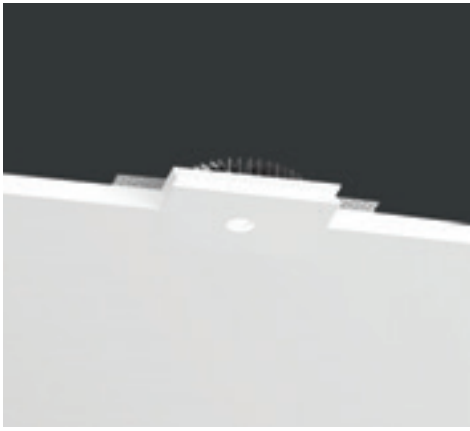
Grand Hotel Duchi d'Aosta, Trieste | Arch. E. Panzera, Arch. Bianca Tresoldi



PIXEL IP65

OLTRE 1000 lm IN 16 mm DI DIAMETRO
INSTALLABILE IN SOLI 35 mm DI INGOMBRO
FACILE MANUTENZIONE

*OVER 1000 lm IN 16 mm DIAMETER
INSTALLABLE IN JUST 35 mm SPACE
EASY MAINTENANCE*



Pixel IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1018.CW 4 R_ E_ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K (on request)
<i>lens</i>	
15	15°
25	25°
45	45° (on request)

example of code composition

1018.CW 4 R 25 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1018 XX
Type	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	150 × 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA Vf: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1000 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 25° 45° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 16 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000087
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094
Brick box	cod. BR1018LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



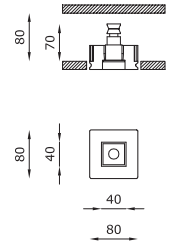
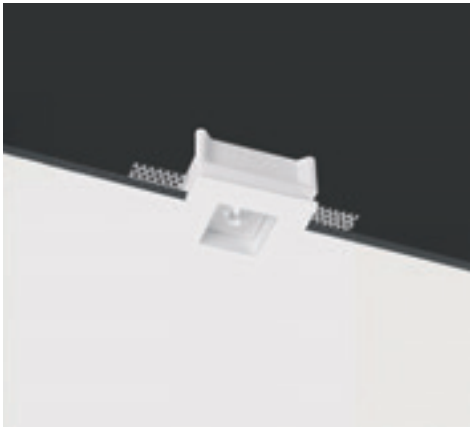
PIXEL
see page 163



PIXEL C
see page 361

INVISILED IP44/IP65

LUCE D'ACCENTO DI MINIME DIMENSIONI
ACCENT LIGHT AND MINIMAL DIMENSIONS









Invisiled IP44/IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6349.27.CW	<i>lens</i> 14°	
	<i>light colour</i> 2700K	
6347.27.CW	<i>lens</i> 14°	
	<i>light colour</i> 2700K	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6349.CW	6347.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
	 	 
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	0.3 Kg	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Lamp type	LED	LED
	 Vf: 3 VDC	 Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	40 × 40 mm	40 × 40 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350	cod. H8350
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

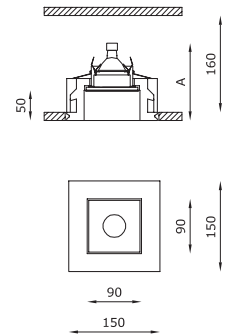
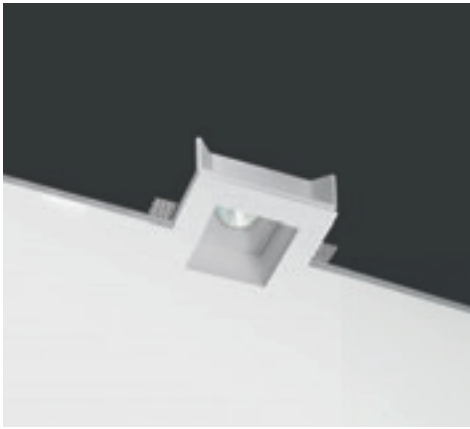


INVISILED
see page 205

IDROUT IP65

INCASSO IP65
CON SORGENTE LUMINOSA A VISTA

*RECESSED IP65-RATED FIXTURE
WITH VISIBLE LIGHT SOURCE*



Idrouc IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5483.Z.27.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
5483.Z.40.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency		
5489.CW 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
example of code composition		5489.CW 4 R 40 E 30 WD

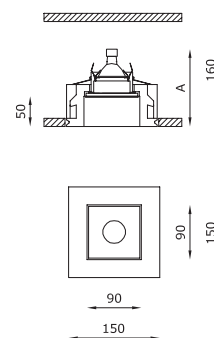
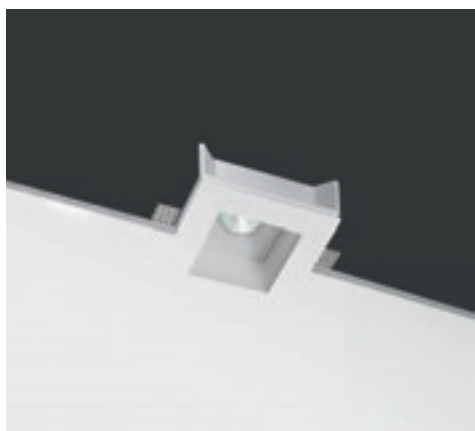
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5483.Z.CW	5489.CW XX emergency	5481.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm	A: 150 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm	160 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	-	-	cod. H8060.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR5483LT	-	cod. BR5481LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



IdROUT IP65 Dim to Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 × 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA ⚡ V _f : 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	90 × 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**IdROUT IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR5485LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

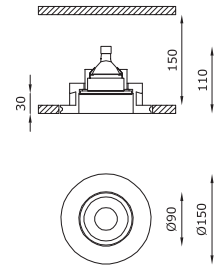


Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrío Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

IDROROUND IP65

INCASSO A SCOMPARSA ADATTO
AD ESTERNI O AMBIENTI UMIDI

*CONCEALED RECESSED FIXTURE SUITABLE FOR
OUTDOORS OR DAMP ENVIRONMENTS*



Idround IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

5593.Z.27.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
5593.Z.40.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)
emergency		
5599.CW 4 R 40 E _ WD	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K

example of code composition 5599.CW 4 R 40 E **30** WD

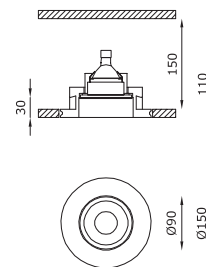
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5593.Z.CW	5599.CW XX emergency	5591.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included), inverter (included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA Vf: 18 VDC	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W	1 × 9W	1 × 50W max
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K	1 × 1125 - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V · 50/60Hz	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K.	-	-

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8500.E	cod. H8500.E	-
Trailing and leading edge driver	-	-	cod. H8060.LED
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029	-
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026	-
PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000094	cod. DRV0000094	-
Kit LED dimmable	-	-	cod. 0008KIT
Brick box	cod. BR5593LT	-	cod. BR5591LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



Idrround IP65 Dim to Warm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
Type	Downlight 90° ▲
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote ON/OFF driver** (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA Vf: 17 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 6W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 600 lm (from 1800K up to 3000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	Dimming range 1800/3000K
Light hole	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	**Idrrout IP65 Dim to Warm requires dimming: amplitude (AM) dim to warm wide range input voltage.

OPTIONAL

Amplitude DALI dimmable LED driver	H8350DA.AM
Amplitude PUSH dimmable LED driver	H8350PH.AM
Brick box	cod. BR5495LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



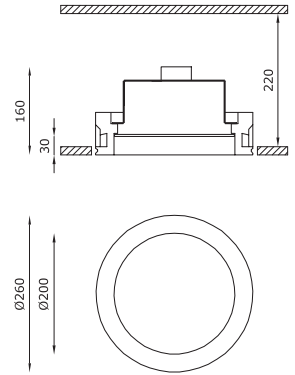
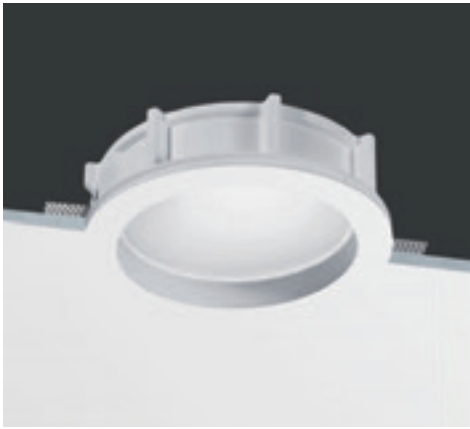
Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrio Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ORIS IP65

INCASSO CON VETRO RETROCESSO; MASSIMA
INVISIBILITÀ

*RECESSED FIXTURE WITH RETRACTED GLASS;
HIGHEST INVISIBILITY*



Oris IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	5381.CW	5388.CW
Code	5381.CW	5388.CW
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	4 Kg	4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	ON/OFF driver (included)	ON/OFF driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø270 mm
Lamp type	LED 1050 mA	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 40W	2 × 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 4680 lm - 3000K	2 × 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).

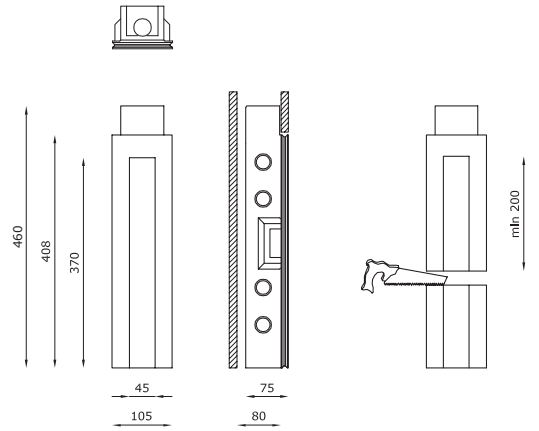
OPTIONAL

Brick box	-	cod. BR5388LT
-----------	---	---------------

BLADE IP65



SISTEMA MODULABILE E TAGLIABILE A MISURA
MODULAR AND CUT-TO-SIZE SYSTEM.



Blade IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6987.27.CW	<i>lens</i>	14°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6987.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	2.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	415 × 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	370 × 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350 cod. H8500.B H8500.C H8500.F
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6987LT

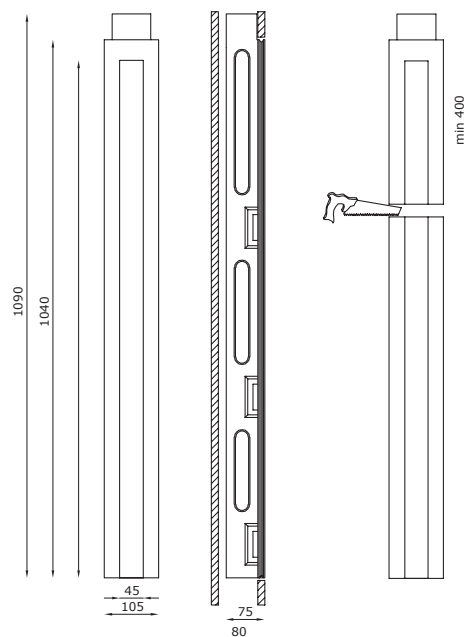
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



BLADE
see page 267



Blade IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6988.27.CW	<i>lens</i>	14°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6988.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	1050 × 115 mm
Lamp type	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	1000 × 45 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6988LT

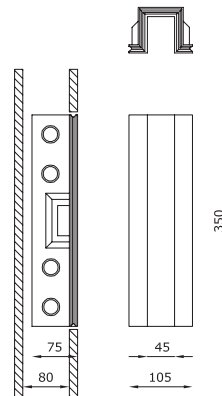
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474



BLADE
see page 267

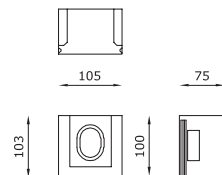
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6964.CW
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) × 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) × 45 mm
Note	-

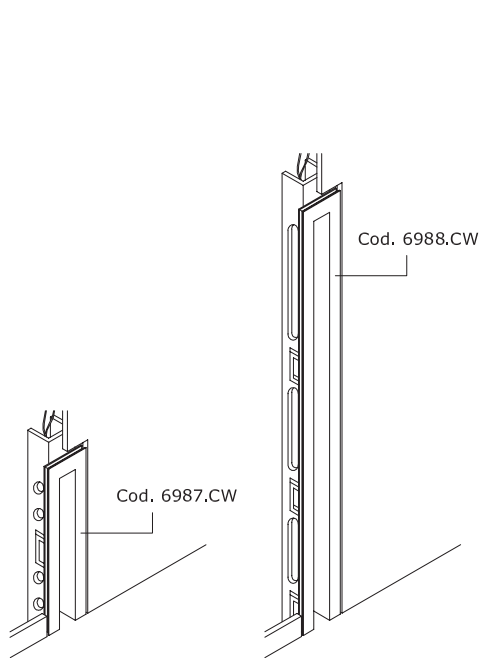


TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

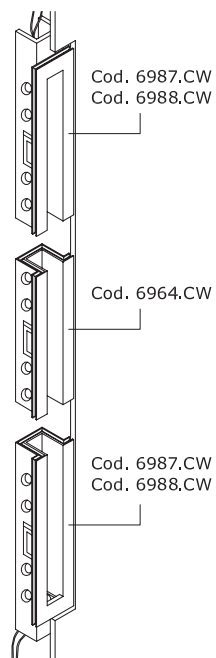
Code	6963.CW
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	0.7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 × 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6965.CW / 6966.CW / 6987.CW / 6988.CW) to close a continuous line of the BLADE IP44/IP65 product.



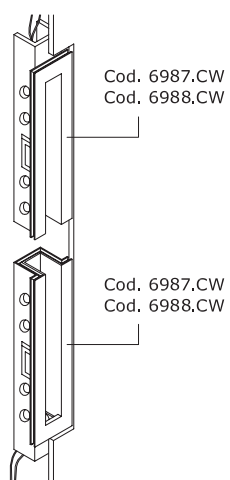
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



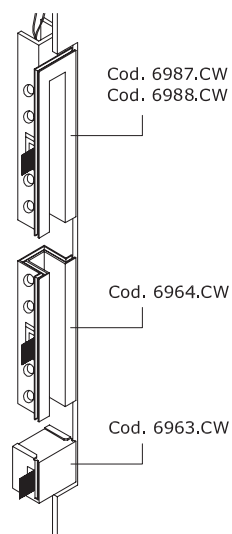
Singular module
No. 1 electrified body



No. 2 electrified bodies in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®

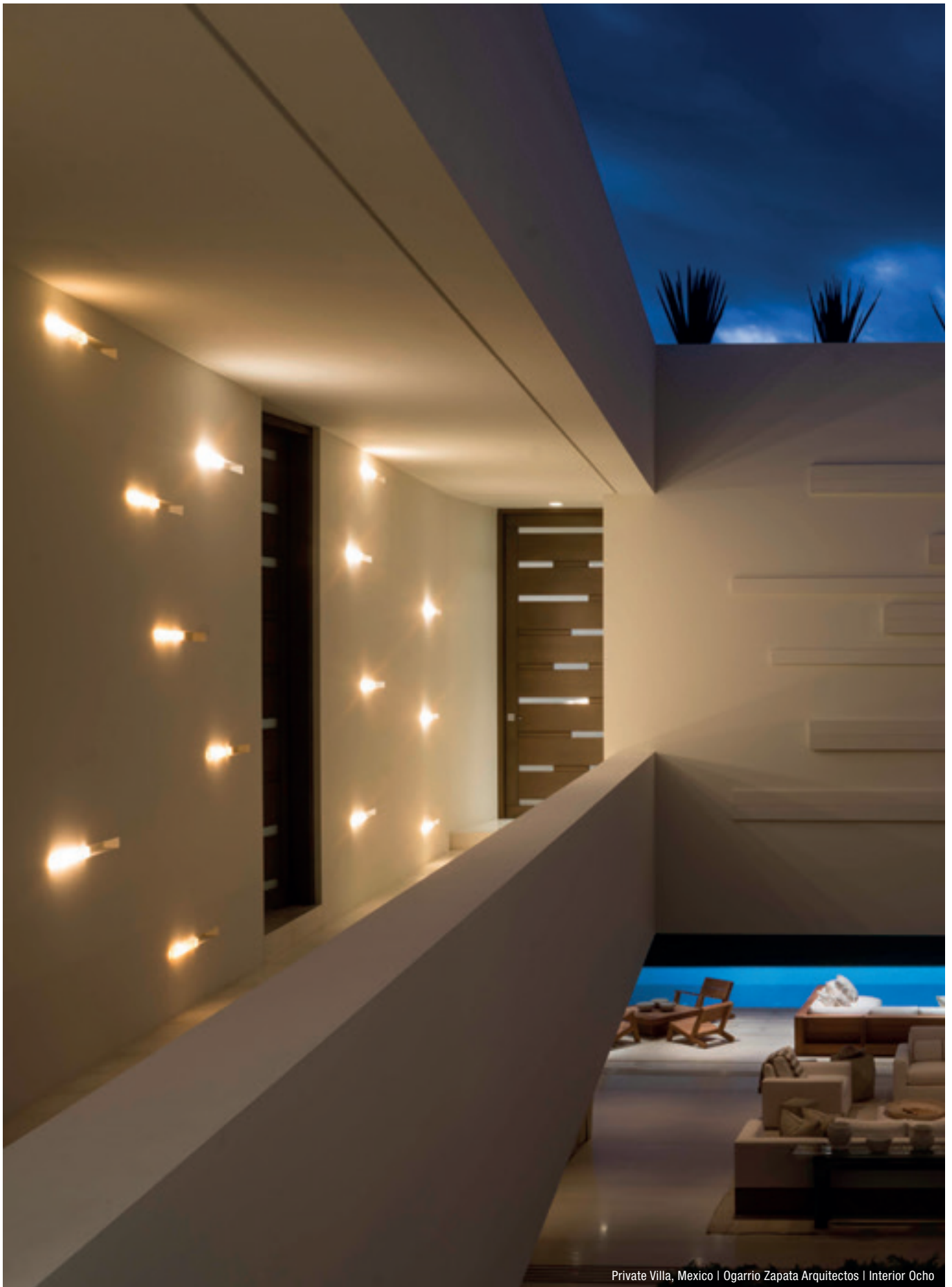


No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®
No. 1 closure headpart





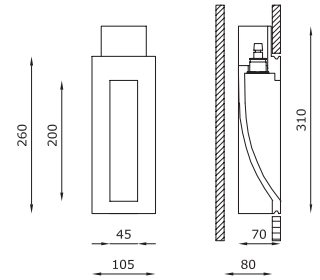
Private Villa, Mexico | Ogarrío Zapata Arquitectos | Interior Ocho

PHANTOM IP44/IP65



INCASSO WALL WASHER
DI PICCOLE DIMENSIONI

*WALL WASHER RECESSED FIXTURE
OF SMALL DIMENSIONS*



Phantom IP44/IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

6489.27.CW	lens	14°
	light colour	2700K
6487.27.CW	lens	14°
	light colour	2700K

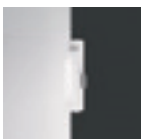
TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6489.CW	6487.CW
Code	6489.CW	6487.CW
Type	Wall-washer	Wall-washer
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	1.4 Kg	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 × 270 mm	115 × 270 mm
Lamp type	LED	LED
	Vf: 3 VDC	Vf: 3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA	1 × 1W - 350 mA 1 × 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA	1 × 75 lm - 3000K 350 mA 1 × 170 lm - 3000K 500 mA
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Light hole	45 × 200 mm	45 × 200 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	By driver (optional)
CRI	>90	>90
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8350	cod. H8350
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000029	cod. DRV0000029
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000026	cod. DRV0000026
Brick box	cod. BR6489LT	cod. BR6487LT

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

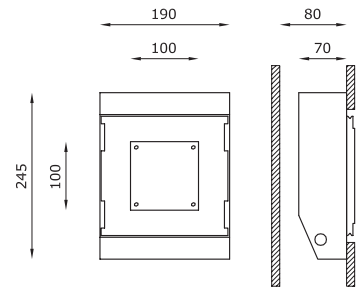


PHANTOM
see page 273

ALADIN IP65

INCASSO A PARETE E SOFFITTO
CON VETRO A FILO

*WALL AND CEILING RECESSED FIXTURE
WITH FLUSH GLASS*



Aladin IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1842.27.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K
1842.40.CW	<i>lens</i>	40°
	<i>light colour</i>	4000K (on request)

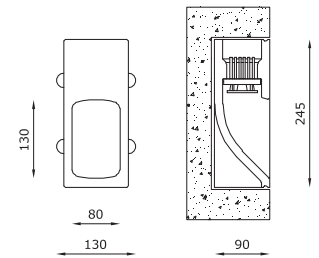
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1842.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)
Cut out for plasterboard	195 × 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 × 9W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1125 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	100 × 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Glass diffuser with 4 polycarbonate screws of the same colour of the glass.
	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.
	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

PASSÉ IP65

SCOMPARSA TOTALE PER L'ESTERNO;
INERTE ALLA SALINITÀ

*FULLY CONCEALED FOR OUTDOORS;
INERT TO SALINITY*





Passé IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1508.27.DC	<i>lens</i>	70°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1508.DC
Type	Wall-washer 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	140 × 260 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA  Vf: 9.3 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 × 5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	80 × 130 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8067IP
---------------	--------------

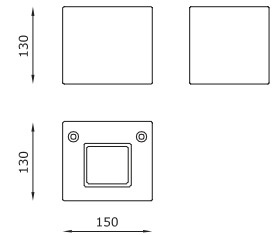
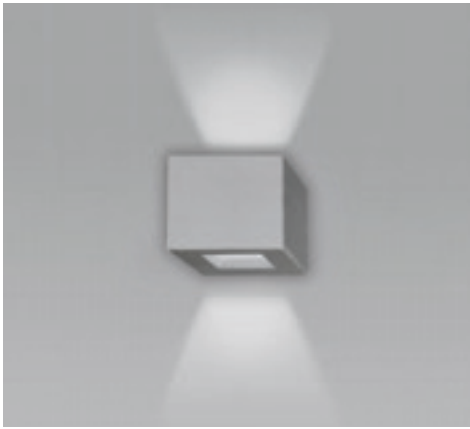
For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

450	MINIVIRTUS IP65
468	MOND IP65
448	NUSS IP65
464	THE BOLLARD IP65
458	UNDERLINE IP68
462	UNDERScore IP68
454	VIRTUS IP65

NUSS IP65

LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE A BI-EMISSIONE,
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO





*WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, BI-EMISSION LIGHT,
PAINTABLE, SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*



Nuss IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

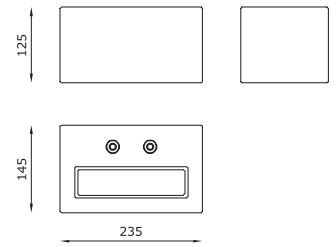
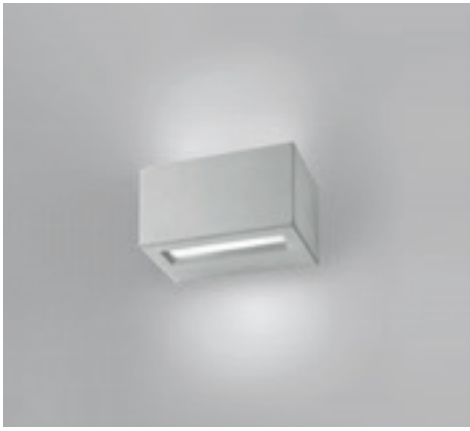
	3061.DC	3062.DC
Code	3061.DC	3062.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	3.1 Kg	3.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	LED 	QT-14 
Lamp wattage	2 × 4W	1 × 60W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 400 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	G9
Light colour	White 3000K	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. No transformer is required, direct operation at 220-240V. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.

MINIVIRTUS IP65



LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL[®], LUCE DIRETTA
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

*WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL[®], DIRECT
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT*





Minivirtus IP65

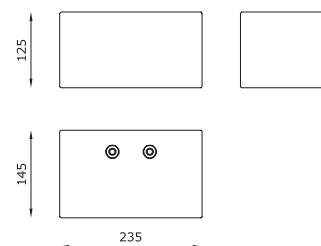


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3046.27.DC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3046.DC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	4.7 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	2 × 10W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1400 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).





Minivirtus Direct IP65



OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3078.27.DC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3078.DC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	5 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 10W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1400 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



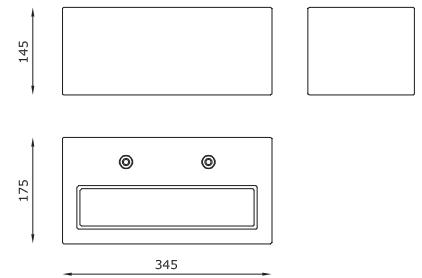
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

VIRTUS IP65



LAMPADA A PARETE IN DURCORAL®, LUCE DIRETTA
E BI-EMISSIONE, PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

*WALL LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®, DIRECT
OR BI-EMISSION LIGHT, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT*





Virtus IP65

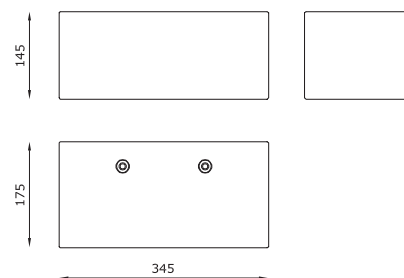


OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

3058.58.27.DC	<i>lens</i>	120°
	<i>light colour</i>	2700K

TECHNICAL FEATURES



Code	3058.58.DC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	8.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	2 × 13W
Luminous efficacy	2 × 1700 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request).



Virtus Direct IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3068.68.DC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	8.6 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 13W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 1700 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request).



Water Living Lugano Showroom, Lugano

UNDERLINE IP68

LAMPADA DA TERRA CALPESTABILE, PITTURABILE,
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO

*WALKABLE FLOOR LAMP, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*

LUCE INTEGRATA
NELLA PAVIMENTAZIONE

LIGHT INTEGRATED
IN THE PAVING

può essere appoggiato
direttamente sul terreno
(senza scavi) oppure
incollato su un basamento
preesistente

*it can be rested directly
on the ground (without
excavations) or glued onto
a pre-existing base*



IP68

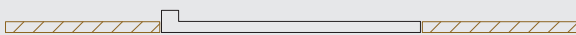
alto indice di protezione da agenti esterni
high protection index from external agents

INSTALLATION

installation above the ground

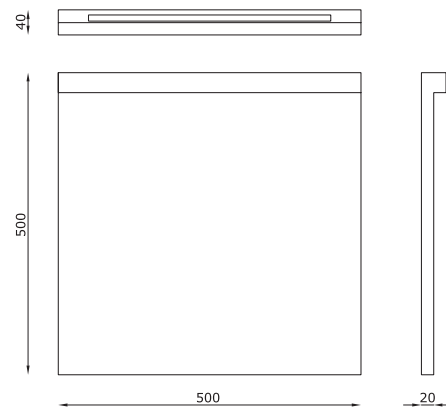
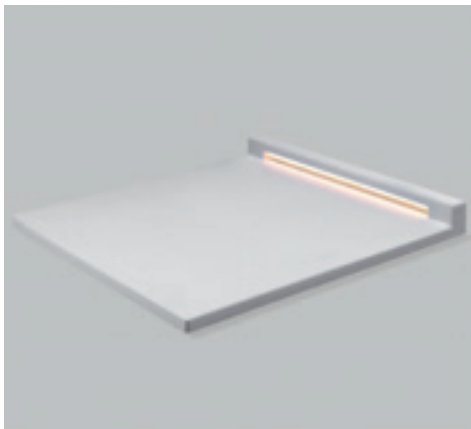


installation level with the ground



Underline è pedonabile
Underline is walkable







Underline IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1741.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	11 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP68
Insulation class	II
Control gear	Remote constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 5.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 40 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	400 × 15 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.D
---------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

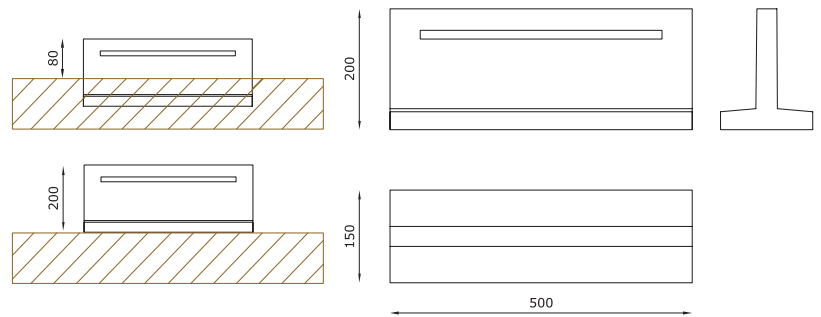


SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*

UNDERScore IP68

LAMPADA DA TERRA INSTALLABILE A DIVERSE ALTEZZE,
PITTURABILE, IN DURCORAL® INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO



*FLOOR LAMP MADE OF DURCORAL®,
INSTALLABLE AT DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*



Underscore IP68



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1751.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	11 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP68
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	1 × 5.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 40 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	400 × 15 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL

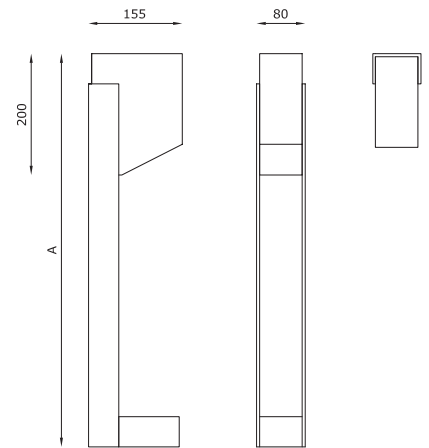
ON/OFF driver	cod. H8024.D
---------------	--------------

For further info and other available drivers please see page 474

THE BOLLARD IP65

PALETTO AD ALTEZZA REGOLABILE PER ESTERNI,
PITTURABILE, INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO



*HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE, SALT
AND CHLORINE INERT*



The Bollard IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1731.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral® and steel
Weight	6 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	1 × 5W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	"A" pole sizes from 400 to 1200 mm are made on request. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request), 4000K (on request). Other available CRI: 90 (on request).



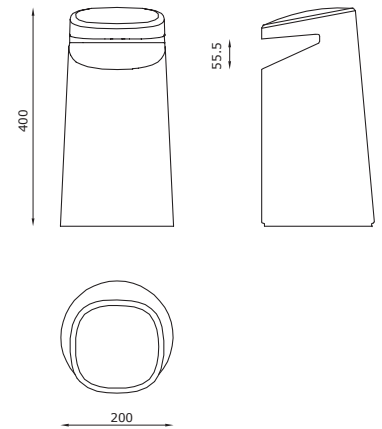


Private Villa, Pavia | ASZ Architetti | ph. Thomas Pagani

MOND IP65

PALETTO PER ESTERNI, PITTURABILE,
INERTE AL SALE E AL CLORO



*OUTDOOR BOLLARD, PAINTABLE,
SALT AND CHLORINE INERT*



Mond IP65



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1728.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	12 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Lamp type	LED 
Lamp wattage	1 × 18W
Luminous efficacy	1 × 89 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRI	85
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Supported glass in satin white 12 mm. Other available light colours: 2700K (on request).

Info

474	ACCESSORIES
496	CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS
482	HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE
488	INDEX BY CODE
484	INDEX BY MATERIAL
486	INDEX BY NAME
491	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS
494	MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

ACCESSORIES

ON/OFF DRIVERS

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>wattage (max)</i>	<i>dimensions</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
DRV0000103	Constant current electronic driver	300 mA	36W	237 × 30 × 21 mm	Slice	4	Remote installation
DRV0000173	Constant current electronic driver	200 mA	8W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Orbit	1	Remote installation
H8067IP	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	10W	68 × 37 × 22 mm	Passé	1	Installation through the product IP67
H8300.A	Constant current electronic driver	300 mA	13W	146 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Slice	1	Remote installation
H8350	Constant current electronic driver	350 mA	8W	68 × 35 × 21.5 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	4	Remote installation
H8350.C	Constant current electronic driver	350 mA	16W	115 × 34 × 19 mm	Genius Kelvin	2	Remote installation
H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	12W	115 × 34 × 19 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	5	Remote installation
					Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Buzzz Ecla Eggy Focus Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	1	Installation through the product
					Dot (cod. 1915.AC)	1	Remote installation
H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	6W	68 × 35 × 21.5 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	2	Remote installation
					Dot (cod. 1911.AC)	3	Remote installation
					Dot (cod. 1913.AC)	1	Remote installation

ON/OFF DRIVERS

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>wattage (max)</i>	<i>dimensions</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
H8500.E	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	22W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Bzzzz Ecla Focus Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	2	Installation through the product
					Eggy	2	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete Genius Concrete IP65 Inzeta Rhino Taurus	3	Remote installation
					Bilight Bitrix Taurus 2 Taurus 3	1	Installation through the product
					Tetris	1	Attention: 2 drivers required Installation through the product
H8500.F	Constant current electronic driver	500 mA	8.4W	114 × 22 × 19 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	3	Installation through the product
H8700.E	Constant current electronic driver	700 mA	30W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
					Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	5	Remote installation
					Twin Genius Twin Genius Naked Twin Geniusquare	1	Remote installation
H8730	Constant current electronic driver	700 mA	30W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Twin Genius Basic	2	Remote installation
					Bull	1	Attention: 2 drivers required for Bull cod. 1812.00 3 drivers required for Bull cod. 1813.00 Installation through the product

DIMMABLE PHASE CUT DRIVERS

code	description	current tension	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
H8060.LED	Dimmable electronic transformer (for LED bulb GX 5.3 and QR111) Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	12V (AC)	70W	117 × 32 × 20 mm	0008KIT	5	Installation through the product
					00010KIT	4	Installation through the product
H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer (for alogen bulb) Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	12V (AC)	60W	100 × 32 × 20 mm	Basic Round Basic Square	5	Remote installation
					Bild Blight Bitrix Buzzz Ecla Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Tetris	5	Installation through the product
DRV0000087	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	700 mA	32W	166 × 46 × 34 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	4	Remote installation
					Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
DRV0000129	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	700 mA	10W	102 × 38 × 21 mm	Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	1	Remote installation
DRV0000163	Constant current electronic driver Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming	500 mA	8W	110 × 52 × 22 mm	Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Buzzz Ecla Eggy Focus Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	1	Remote installation
					Blight Bitrix	1	Attention: 2 drivers required Remote installation
					Tetris	1	Attention: 3 drivers required Remote installation
					Rhino Taurus	2	Remote installation

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>wattage (max)</i>	<i>dimensions</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
DRV0000028	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	350 mA	17W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Kelvin	2	Remote installation
DRV0000029	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	500 mA	24W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Buzzz Ecla Eggy Focus Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	2	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete* Genius Concrete IP65* Inzeta Passé* Rhino Taurus	3	Remote installation * Attention: the driver is not watertight
					Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	12	Min. 2 devices for each driver. Remote installation
					Blilight Bitrix Taurus 2 Taurus 3	1	Installation through the product
					Tetris	1	Attention: 2 drivers required. Remote installation
DRV0000030	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	700 mA	32W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C	3	Remote installation
					Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	5	Remote installation
					Twin Genius Twin Genius Naked Twin Geniusquare	1	Remote installation
DRV0000075	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	300 mA	14W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Slice Slice C	1	Remote installation
DRV0000092	MINI JOLLY constant current LED driver DALI dimming	500 mA	20W	111 × 52 × 22 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	10	Min. 2 devices for each driver. Remote installation

DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current tension	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
H8350DA.AM	Constant current LED driver Amplitude (AM) DALI dimming	350 mA	17W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Basic Round Dim To Warm Basic Square Dim To Warm Blight Dim To Warm Ecla Dim To Warm Genius Dim To Warm Idroround IP65 Dim To Warm Idrout IP65 Dim To Warm Jacobox Dim To Warm Monolight Dim To Warm Nefi Dim To Warm Ring Dim To Warm	2	Remote installation
H8700DA	Constant current LED driver DALI dimming	700 mA	32W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Dynamic White	2	Remote installation

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

code	description	current tension	wattage (max)	dimensions	compatible products	supported devices (max)	note
DRV0000025	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	350 mA	18W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Kelvin	2	Remote installation
DRV0000026	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	500 mA	25W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Blade Blade IP65 Dot (cod. 1911.AC) Invisiled Invisiled IP44/IP65 Lentil Phantom Phantom IP44/IP65	15	Remote installation
					Dot (cod. 1913.AC)	5	Remote installation
					Genius Concrete Genius Concrete IP65 Inzeta Passé Rhino Taurus	3	Remote installation
					Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Buzzz Ecla Eggy Focus Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	2	Remote installation
					Blight Bitrix Taurus 2 Taurus 3	1	Installation through the product
					Tetris	1	Attention: 2 drivers required. Remote installation

1-10V/PUSH DIMMABLE DRIVERS

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>wattage (max)</i>	<i>dimensions</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>		
DRV0000027	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	700 mA	32W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	5	Remote installation		
					Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C			3	Remote installation
					Twin Genius Twin Genius Naked Twin Geniusquare				
DRV0000074	Constant current LED driver 1-10V/PUSH dimming	300 mA	16W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Slice Slice C	2	Remote installation		
H8350PH.AM	Constant current LED driver Amplitude (AM) PUSH dimming	350 mA	18W	103 × 67 × 21 mm	Basic Round Dim To Warm Basic Square Dim To Warm Blight Dim To Warm Ecla Dim To Warm Genius Dim To Warm Idroround IP65 Dim To Warm Idrout IP65 Dim To Warm Jacobox Dim To Warm Monolight Dim To Warm Nefi Dim To Warm Ring Dim To Warm	2	Remote installation		

SYNC CABLES

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>length</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
BUZSync1	Sync cable for LED driver	1.5 m	-	-	Synchronization cable Max 10 synchronized drivers (1 master, 9 slaves)
BUZSync4	Sync cable for LED driver	4 m	-	-	Synchronization cable Max 10 synchronized drivers (1 master, 9 slaves)

PUSH/1-10V/DALI DIMMABLE DRIVERS

<i>code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>wattage (max)</i>	<i>dimensions</i>	<i>compatible products</i>	<i>supported devices (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
DRV0000093	Constant current LED driver PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming	500 mA	35W	124 × 67 × 22 mm	Bard Basic Round Basic Square Bell Bild Buzzz Ecla Eggy Focus Genius Concrete Genius Concrete IP65 Idroround Idrout Jacobox Lys Monolight Nefi Rim Ring Sidus Sky	3	Remote installation
					Inzeta Rhino Taurus		
DRV0000094	Constant current LED driver PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming	700 mA	50W	124 × 67 × 22 mm	Genius Basic Genius Basic Flat Genius Basic IP65 Genius Basic Naked Genius Basic Naked IP65 Genius Basic Slope Genius Basic Slope Naked	8	Remote installation
					Genius Genius IP65 Genius Black Genius Brass Genius Curve Genius Honeycomb Genius Kelvin Genius Naked Genius Naked IP65 Geniusquare Geniusquare Brass Pixel Pixel C		
					Twin Genius Twin Genius Naked Twin Geniusquare	2	Remote installation
					Bull		
DRV0000172	Constant current LED driver PUSH/1-10V/DALI dimming	200 mA	8W	146.5 × 43.5 × 22 mm	Orbit	1	Remote installation

DRIVER - LED DISTANCE

<i>driver</i>	<i>current tension</i>	<i>cable section</i>	<i>distance (max)</i>	<i>note</i>
Constant current LED driver	350-500 mA	0.25 mm ²	10 m	-
		0.5 mm ²	20 m	-
		1 mm ²	50 m	-
	700 mA	0.5 mm ²	10 m	-
		1 mm ²	20 m	-
		2.5 mm ²	50 m	-
Dimmable LED driver	350-500 mA	0.25 mm ²	10 m	-
		0.5 mm ²	15 m	-
	700 mA	0.5 mm ²	10 m	-
		1 mm ²	15 m	-

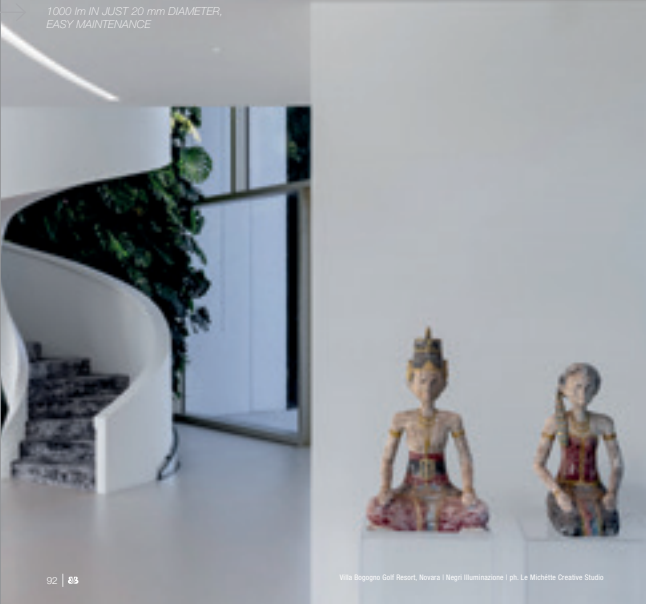
HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

nome prodotto
product name

sezione
section

GENIUS

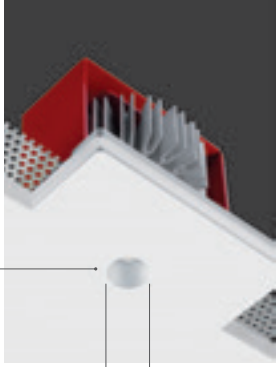
1000 lm IN SOLO 20 mm DI DIAMETRO, FACILE MANUTENZIONE.
1000 lm IN JUST 20 mm DIAMETER, EASY MAINTENANCE.



02 | 83

Villa Bogogno Golf Resort, Novara | Regia Illuminazione | ph. Le Michette Creative Studio

Indoor Recessed




sostituzione del LED in pochi secondi e senza strumenti
LED replacement in seconds and without tools

20 mm

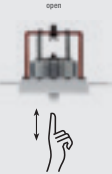
l'unica parte visibile è il foro di soli 20 mm
the only visible part is the emission hole of 20 mm (0.79")

PUSH & PULL TECHNOLOGY

closed



open



Non necessita di alcuna botola di ispezione. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

No need for an inspection hatch. The electrical part can be extracted straight from the light hole just with a simple manual gesture, thanks to the push-pull mechanism which makes it easy to extract and replace the LED source for maintenance purposes.

*The absorber capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA. The Council of North America is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

www.buzzi-buzzi.it | 93

descrizione prodotto
product description

inspiration
inspiration

plus
plus

nome prodotto certificazioni
product name and certifications

disegno quotato in mm
drawing quoted in mm

sezione
section



Genius
CE, A+, AIC

OTHER AVAILABLE CODES

1851.AC 4 24 E _ WD	lens	24"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
1851.27.AC	lens	40"
	light colour	2700K
1851.40.AC	lens	40"
	light colour	4000K (on request)
1855.AC 4 R _ E _ WD	lens	24"
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K (on request)
	lens	24"
	40	40"

example of code composition: 1855.AC 4 R 24 E 30 WD



GENIUS IP65 see page 395



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1851.AC	1855.AC XX emergency
Type	Downlight 50°	Downlight 50°
Material	AC AnCoGra®	AC AnCoGra®
Absorption capacity*	1.28 m²	1.30 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	II	II
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included, remote included)
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA AC:V: 11.5 VDC	LED 700 mA AC:V: 11.5 VDC
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 1000 lm / 3000K	1 x 1000 lm / 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 54° / 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K White 2700K / 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	By driver (optional)	220-240V - 50/60Hz
CRB	>90	>90
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A-	A-
Note	Other available light colours: 2700K, 4000K (on request). Other available beams: 24°.	

OPTIONAL

ON/OFF driver	cod. H8700.E	cod. H8700.E
Trailing and leading edge driver	cod. DRV0000129	cod. DRV0000129
DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000030	cod. DRV0000030
PUSH dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000027	cod. DRV0000027
PUSH+10V/DALI dimmable LED driver	cod. DRV0000034	cod. DRV0000034
Brick box	cod. BR1851.L7	cod. BR1851.L7
Honeycomb screen	cod. AC20053	cod. AC20053

For further info and other available options please see page 474

Indoor Recessed



Alcantaire Borghese - Il Lusso della Semplicità / Venice / Arch. A. Canali | ph. Le Michetta Creative Studio

*The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCCA (The Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m².

www.buzzi-buzzi.it | 95

prodotto correlato
related product

informazioni tecniche
technical features

inspiration
inspiration

INDEX BY MATERIAL



ALKABOX	225
BARD	373
BASIC ROUND	155
BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM	156
BASIC SQUARE	159
BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM	160
BILD	247
BULL	173
GENIUS BASIC	143
GENIUS BASIC FLAT	144
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE	146
LYS	255
MAXI BILD	248
MAXI RIM	252
NOTHING	281
PHANTOM	273
RHINO	167
RIM	251
SFERA BASE	345
TAURUS	169
TAURUS 2	170
TAURUS 3	171



ANGOLO	349
ARGIA	263
BAUTA ELLISSE	335
BAUTA SFERA	341
BELL	181
BILIGHT	209
BILIGHT DIM TO WARM	210
BITRIX	217
BLADE	267
BUZZZ	183
CLASS	199
CORNICE	359
CUPOLA	347
DOT	363
DRY	191
DRY MICRO	192
ECLA	241
ECLA DIM TO WARM	243
EGGY	187
ELIOS	245
ELLISSE 450	336
ELLISSE 810	337
ELLISSE 1120	338
ELLISSE BASE	339
END	289
FLAG	351
FOCUS	235
FRAME	353
FUNNEL LAMP	383
GAP	285
GENIUS	94
GENIUS BLACK	115
GENIUS BRASS	117
GENIUS CURVE	123
GENIUS DIM TO WARM	110
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	107
GENIUS HONEYCOMB	113
GENIUS KELVIN	98
GENIUSQUARE	103
GENIUSQUARE BRASS	121
GHOST	275
GLOBE	279
INVISIBLE	195
INVISED	205
INZETA	165
ITEM ONE	387
JACOBBOX	213
JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM	215
LEAF	295
LENTIL	265

LINEA 5	323
MASTER OPEN	317
MAXIMAL	329
MINIMAL	331
MINI SECRET	203
MODUS	327
MONOLIGHT	207
MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM	208
NASTRO	301
NEFI	227
NEFI DIM TO WARM	229
NIMBUS	231
NOVA	257
ORBIT	90
PIPEDINO DIRECT	314
PIPEDINO INDIRECT	315
PIPEDINO OPEN	313
PIPEDO	311
PIPEDO DIRECT	310
PIPEDO OPEN	307
PIXEL	163
PIXEL C	361
POLARIS	261
PONTE GRANDE	355
PONTE PICCOLO	356
REVERSO	84
RING	221
RING DIM TO WARM	223
SFERA 300	342
SFERA 400	343
SFERA 520	344
SIDUS	371
SKY	365
SLICE C	369
SLICE ROUND	179
SLICE SQUARE	178
SPIRIT	277
STAR	367
SUPERNOVA	259
TEKNO	233
TETRIS	219
TWIN GENIUS	100
TWIN GENIUSQUARE	104
UNLEAF	293
VERSUS	333
YANG	319
YIN	321
ZEN	379
ZOOM	239



ALADIN IP65	441
BLADE IP65	433
GENIUS BASIC IP65	413
GENIUS CURVE IP65	403
GENIUS IP65	395
GENIUSQUARE IP65	399
IDROROUND IP65	427
IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM	428
IDROUT IP65	423
IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM	424
INVISILED IP44/IP65	421
ORIS IP65	431
PHANTOM IP44/IP65	439
PIXEL IP65	419

DC DURCORAL®

MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65	452
MINIVIRTUS IP65	451
MOND IP65	469
NUSS IP65	449
PASSÉ IP65	443
THE BOLLARD	465
UNDERLINE	460
UNDERSCORE	463
VIRTUS DIRECT IP65	456
VIRTUS IP65	455

!IRON

GENIUS BASIC NAKED	150
GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	416
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED	152
GENIUS CONCRETE	127
GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	407
GENIUS NAKED	132
GENIUS NAKED IP65	411
OR	71
TWIN GENIUS NAKED	138

INDEX BY NAME

A

ALADIN IP65	441
ALKABOX	225
ANGOLO	349
ARGIA	263

B

BARD	373
BASIC ROUND	155
BASIC ROUND DIM TO WARM	156
BASIC SQUARE	159
BASIC SQUARE DIM TO WARM	160
BAUTA ELLISSE	335
BAUTA SFERA	341
BELL	181
BILD	247
BILIGHT	209
BILIGHT DIM TO WARM	210
BITRIX	217
BLADE	267
BLADE IP65	433
BULL	173
BUZZZ	183

C

CLASS	199
CORNICE	359
CUPOLA	347

D

DOT	363
DRY	191
DRY MICRO	192

E

ECLA	241
ECLA DIM TO WARM	243
EGGY	187
ELIOS	245
ELLISSE 450	336
ELLISSE 810	337
ELLISSE 1120	338
ELLISSE BASE	339
END	289

F

FLAG	351
FOCUS	235
FRAME	353
FUNNEL LAMP	383

G

GAP	285
GENIUS	94
GENIUS BASIC	143
GENIUS BASIC FLAT	144
GENIUS BASIC IP65	413
GENIUS BASIC NAKED	150
GENIUS BASIC NAKED IP65	416
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE	146
GENIUS BASIC SLOPE NAKED	152
GENIUS BLACK	115
GENIUS BRASS	117
GENIUS CONCRETE	127
GENIUS CONCRETE IP65	407
GENIUS CURVE	123
GENIUS CURVE IP65	403
GENIUS DIM TO WARM	110
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	107
GENIUS HONEYCOMB	113
GENIUS IP65	395
GENIUS KELVIN	98
GENIUS NAKED	132
GENIUS NAKED IP65	411
GENIUSQUARE	103

GENIUSQUARE BRASS	121
GENIUSQUARE IP65	399
GHOST	275
GLOBE	279

I

IDROROUND IP65	427
IDROROUND IP65 DIM TO WARM	428
IDROUT IP65	423
IDROUT IP65 DIM TO WARM	424
INVISIBLE	195
INVISILED	205
INVISILED IP44/IP65	421
INZETA	165
ITEM ONE	387

J

JACOBBOX	213
JACOBBOX DIM TO WARM	215

L

LEAF	295
LENTIL	265
LINEA 5	323
LYS	255

M

MASTER OPEN	317
MAXI BILD	248
MAXIMAL	329
MAXI RIM	252
MINIMAL	331
MINI SECRET	203
MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65	452
MINIVIRTUS IP65	451

MODUS **327**
 MOND IP65 **469**
 MONOLIGHT **207**
 MONOLIGHT DIM TO WARM **208**

N

NASTRO **301**
 NEFI **227**
 NEFI DIM TO WARM **229**
 NIMBUS **231**
 NOTHING **281**
 NOVA **257**
 NUSS IP65 **449**

O

OR **71**
 ORBIT **90**
 ORIS IP65 **431**

P

PASSÉ IP65 **443**
 PHANTOM **273**
 PHANTOM IP44/IP65 **439**
 PIPEDINO DIRECT **314**
 PIPEDINO INDIRECT **315**
 PIPEDINO OPEN **313**
 PIPEDO **311**
 PIPEDO DIRECT **310**
 PIPEDO OPEN **307**
 PIXEL **163**
 PIXEL C **361**
 PIXEL IP65 **419**
 POLARIS **261**
 PONTE GRANDE **355**
 PONTE PICCOLO **356**

R

REVERSO **84**
 RHINO **167**
 RIM **251**
 RING **221**
 RING DIM TO WARM **223**

S

SFERA 300 **342**
 SFERA 400 **343**
 SFERA 520 **344**
 SFERA BASE **345**
 SIDUS **371**
 SKY **365**
 SLICE C **369**
 SLICE ROUND **179**
 SLICE SQUARE **178**
 SPIRIT **277**
 STAR **367**
 SUPERNOVA **259**

T

TAURUS **169**
 TAURUS 2 **170**
 TAURUS 3 **171**
 TEKNO **233**
 TETRIS **219**
 THE BOLLARD **465**
 TWIN GENIUS **100**
 TWIN GENIUS NAKED **138**
 TWIN GENIUSQUARE **104**

U

UNDERLINE **460**
 UNDERScore **463**
 UNLEAF **293**
 VERSUS **333**

V

VIRTUS DIRECT IP65 **456**
 VIRTUS IP65 **455**

Y

YANG **319**
 YIN **321**

Z

ZEN **379**
 ZOOM **239**

INDEX BY CODE

1					
184X.AC XX	165	1843	167	2075 XX	411
184X.AC XX emergency	165	1851.AC	94	2076 XX emergency	411
1004.00 XX	373	1852.AC	100	2191.AC	333
1005.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD	373	1853.AC	103	2192.AC	333
1006.00 6 R 00 E 00 WD	373	1854.AC	104	2713.AC	329
1007 XX	163	1855.AC XX emergency	94	2718.AC	329
1008.AC XX	361	1856.AC XX emergency	103	2802.AC	353
1009 XX	71	1857.AC XX emergency	100	2808.AC	353
1017.AC XX	90	1858.AC XX emergency	104	2816.AC	321
1018 XX	419	1859.AC XX	84	2826.AC	319
1019.AC XX emergency	90	1860.CW XX emergency	399	2901.AC	311
1051.AC	351	1861.AC	117	2902.AC	311
1052.AC	351	1862.AC XX emergency	117	2908.AC	311
1058.AC	351	1864.CW XX	399	2911.AC	307
1061 XX	132	1865.00 XX	146	2912.AC	307
1062 XX emergency	132	1866.00 XX emergency	146	2916.AC	307
1065 XX	138	1869.CW XX	403	2921.AC	313
1066 XX emergency	138	1870.CW XX emergency	403	2922.AC	313
1071 XX	150	1871.AC	115	2926.AC	313
1072 XX emergency	150	1872.AC XX emergency	115	2928.AC	314
1073 XX	127	1874.AC	98	2932.AC	331
1074 XX emergency	127	1875.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD	110	2936.AC	315
1078 XX	407	1881.AC	107	2938.AC	331
1079 XX emergency	407	1885.00 XX	143	2946.AC	327
1080 XX	152	1886.00 XX emergency	143	2953.AC	317
1407.AC	383	1887.00 XX	144	2968.AC	310
1408.AC	383	1888.00 XX emergency	144	2979.AC	301
1409.AC	384	1891.AC	123	2988.AC	295
1451.AC	379	1892.AC XX emergency	123	2998.AC	293
1452.AC	380	1895.AC XX	121		
1508.DC	443	1896.AC XX emergency	121		
1728.DC	469	1901.AC	181	3	
1731.DC	465	1902.AC XX emergency	181	3022.AC	371
1741.DC	460	1911.AC	363	3028.Z.AC	371
1751.DC	463	1913.AC	363	3032.AC	367
1811	173	1915.AC	363	3042.AC	365
1812	173	1921.AC XX	178	3046.DC	451
1813	174	1922.AC XX	369	3048.Z.AC	365
1831	169	1923.AC XX	179	3058.58.DC	455
1832	170	1951.CW	395	3061.DC	449
1833	171	1952.CW XX emergency	395	3062.DC	449
1834	169	1985.CW XX	413	3068.68.DC	456
1835	170	1986.CW XX emergency	413	3078.DC	452
1836	171			3112	159
1838.AC XX	113	2		3113.Z.00	159
1839.AC XX emergency	113			3115.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD	160
1841	167	2071 XX	416	3121	155
1842.CW	441	2072 XX emergency	416	3122	155

3123.Z.00
3125.00 4 R 40 E 98 WD

155
156

4

4411.00
4421.00
4422.00
4423.Z.00
4424.00
4425.00
4426.Z.00
4432.00
4433.Z.00
4434.00
4441.00

248
255
247
247
247
255
255
251
251
251
252

5

5133.AC
5135.AC
5291.AC
5293.AC
5381.CW
5388.CW
5481.CW
5483.Z.CW
5485.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
5489.CW XX emergency
5591.CW
5593.Z.CW
5595.CW 4 R 40 E 98 WD
5599.CW XX emergency

259
259
257
257
431
431
423
423
424
423
427
427
428
427

6

6051.AC
6052.AC
6111.AC
6112.AC
6113.Z.AC
6121.AC

233
233
191
191
191
192

6122.AC
6131.AC
6132.AC
6133.Z.AC
6139.AC XX emergency
6141.AC
6142.AC
6143.Z.AC
6149.AC XX emergency
6155.AC
6157.Z.AC
6158.AC XX emergency
6161.AC
6162.AC
6163.Z.AC
6169.AC XX emergency
6181.AC
6183.AC
6191.AC
6192.AC
6193.Z.AC
6199.AC XX emergency
6211.00
6212.AC
6215.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6216.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6218.Z.AC
6219.AC XX emergency
6221.00
6231.00
6238.Z.AC
6239.AC XX emergency
6241.AC
6242.AC
6243.AC
6244.AC
6246.Z.AC
6248.Z.AC
6249.AC XX emergency
6252.AC
6253.AC
6256.AC XX emergency
6259.AC
6261.AC
6262.AC
6263.AC
6265.AC
6268.Z.AC
6281.AC
6283.AC
6289.AC

192
196
196
195
195
203
203
203
203
203
183
183
183
236
236
235
235
239
239
200
200
199
199
225
387
243
229
227
227
225
225
225
221
221
214
219
222
214
219
213
213
277
222
277
277
228
228
242
242
241
231
231
279

6292.AC
6312.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6313.AC
6315.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6316.AC 7 R 40 E 98 WD
6318.Z.AC
6323.AC
6325.AC 4 R 40 E 98 WD
6328.Z.AC
6333.AC
6342.AC
6343.Z.AC
6347.CW
6348.AC
6349.CW
6358.AC
6381.AC
6383.AC
6487.CW
6488.00
6489.CW
6498.AC
6921.AC
6931.AC
6961.AC
6962.AC
6963.CW
6964.CW
6967.AC
6968.AC
6978.AC
6987.CW
6988.CW

279
223
209
210
215
209
207
208
207
275
217
217
421
205
421
265
245
245
439
273
439
187
263
263
269
269
435
435
268
267
261
433
434

7

7001.AC
7003.AC
7011.AC
7013.AC
7018.AC
7021.AC
7023.23.AC
7028.AC
7042.00
7081.AC
7083.83.AC
7088.AC

344
344
343
343
343
342
342
342
345
341
341
341

General Information Index by code

7148.AC	344	9020.AC	323
7403.3.AC	338	9026.AC	323
7411.AC	337	9100.AC	323
7413.AC	337		
7421.AC	336		
7423.23.AC	336		
7428.AC	336		
7438.AC	338		
7442.00	339		
7448.AC	337		
7481.AC	335		
7483.83.AC	335		
7488.AC	335		
7821.AC	349		
7822.AC	349		
7901.AC	355		
7902.AC	355		
7908.AC	355		
7921.AC	356		
7922.AC	356		
7938.AC	347		

8

8108	285
8108	323
8200.AC	290
8219	289
8300.AC	286
8310.AC	286
8320	287
8330.AC	287
8340.AC	287
8350.AC	287

9

9000.AC	359
9010.00	282
9011.08	283
9011.16	283
9011.24	283
9011.32	283
9014.00	283
9018	281

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS



resistente alle temperature elevate e agli shock termici

high temperature and thermal shock resistant

Resistenza termica
Thermal resistance

maggiore 250° C
higher than 250° C

resistenza al fuoco, agli sbalzi termici e al calore
resistant to fire, thermal shocks and heat

Temperatura di fusione
Melting temperature

maggiore 1400° C
higher than 1400° C

punto fusione elevatissimo
very high melting point

Punto infiammabilità
Flammable point

nessuno
none

non infiammabile; totale sicurezza passiva; assenza fumi in caso di incendi
not flammable; total passive security; smoke absence in case of fire

alto grado di resistenza ai graffi e agli urti

high resistance degree for scratches and crashes

Durezza
Hardness

superiore 300 N/mm2
higher than 300 N/mm2

elevata durezza all'incisione
high cut hardness

Resistenza alla compressione
Compression resistance

55 N/mm²
55 N/mm²

il prodotto ha un elevato grado di compressione
the product has a high compression degree

elevata riflessione luminosa extra white

extra white high luminous reflection

Luminanza
Luminance

riflessione maggiore 97%
reflection higher than 97%

elevata riflessione luminosa mantiene lo spettro cromatico della radiazione riflessa
high luminous reflection it keeps the chromatic spectrum of the reflected radiation

Colore
Colour

AirCoral® naturale
natural AirCoral®

extra white; bianco setoso naturale
extra white; natural silky white

Superficie
Surface

effetto satinato bianco
white satin effect

confortevole al tatto; sensazione tattile calda; effetto vellutato
touch comfortable; warm touch sensation; velvet effect

Decorazione
Decoration

decorabile
decorable

decorabile con qualsiasi pittura all'acqua o acrilica
decorable with each kind of water or acrylic paint

Manutenzione
Maintenance

assente
absent

non necessita di manutenzione in caso di sporcizia pulire con carta leggermente abrasiva grano P320
no maintenance necessary in case of dirty to clean with light abrasive paper grain P320

non tossico, anallergico

not toxic, anti-allergic

Tossicità
Toxicity

assente (= 0)
absent (= 0)

prodotto anallergico; non tossico
anti-allergic product; not toxic

Reazione pericolosa
Dangerous reaction

nessuna (= 0)
no reaction (= 0)

prodotto adatto a qualsiasi tipo di ambiente; nessuna reazione irritante
product suitable for each kind of surroundings; no irritating reaction

Comportamento
Behaviour

materiale igroscopico
hygroscopic material

adatto anche ad ambienti umidi compatibilmente al cablaggio adottato
suitable also for wet surroundings compatible with the applied wiring

General Information Material specifications

DC DURCORAL®

specifiche

specifications

Colore (decorabile) <i>Color (paintable)</i>	standard DurCoral® bianco ghiaccio <i>standard color DurCoral® ice white</i>
Resistenza all'umidità <i>Humidity resistance</i>	elevatissima <i>very high</i>
Porosità all'acqua <i>Porosity to water</i>	≤ 2% <i>≤ 2%</i>
Resistenza al gelo /disgelo severo <i>Resistance to severe freezing / thawing</i>	elevatissima <i>very high</i>
Resistenza meccanica alla compressione <i>Compressive strength</i>	≥ 140 N/mm ² <i>≥ 140 N/mm²</i>
Resistenza meccanica alla flessione <i>Flexural strength</i>	≥ 55 N/mm ² <i>≥ 55 N/mm²</i>
Spolverabilità di superficie <i>Surface sprinkling ability</i>	≤ 7 gr/mq <i>≤ 7 gr/mq</i>



Decorabile con pittura
Paintable



Assenza di dilatazione
No expansion



Resistenza termica
Thermal resistance



Repellente alla polvere
Dust repulsive



Superficie satinata bianca
White satin surface



Resistente ai raggi UV
UV resistant



Bassissima conducibilità termica
Lowest thermic conductivity



Non tossico
Not toxic



Non infiammabilità
Not flammable



Anallergico
Anti-allergic



Resistente agli shock termici
High resistance to temperature shocks



Assenza di reattività chimica
Absence of chemical reactivity



Durezza
Hardness

C

A/C

C/W

D/C

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

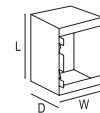
SVANTAGGI DEI MATERIALI CONCORRENTI COMPETITORS DISADVANTAGES

Metallo <i>Metal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> dilatazione termica, conducibilità termica, verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, no prodotto custom. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> thermal expansion, thermal conductivity, paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, no custom product.
Plastica <i>Plastic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> no resistenza termica, sviluppa fumi tossici, verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, no prodotto custom. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> no thermal resistance, it develops toxic fumes, paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, no custom product.
Vetro <i>Glass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fragilità meccanica, conducibilità termica, impossibili forme complesse, no prodotto custom. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mechanical fragility, thermal conductivity, impossibility of complex shapes, no custom product.
Gesso <i>Plaster</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> no resistenza termica, fragilità meccanica, impossibili forme complesse, si disidrata con il tempo. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> no thermal resistance, mechanical fragility, impossibility of complex shapes, it gets dehydrated within time.

		C	A/C	C/W	D/C
 Antibatterico <i>Antibacterial</i>			●		
 Degrado elementi inquinanti <i>Degradation of pollutants</i>			●		
 Materiale fotocatalitico per purificare l'aria <i>Photocatalytic material to purify the air</i>			●		
 Repellente ai liquidi <i>Waterproof</i>				●	
 Antivandalico <i>Vandal resistant</i>					●
 Resistenza meccanica alla flessione <i>Mechanical resistance to bending</i>					●
 Antigraffio <i>Scratch resistant</i>					●
 Resistenza all'abrasione <i>Abrasion resistance</i>					●
 Inerte alla salinità <i>Resistant to salt environments</i>					●
 Inerte al cloro <i>Resistant to chlorine environments</i>					●
 Resistenza al gelo <i>Frost resistance</i>					●
 Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici <i>Weather resistance</i>					●
 Superficie extra fine hi-tech <i>Extra thin hi-tech surface</i>					●

MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

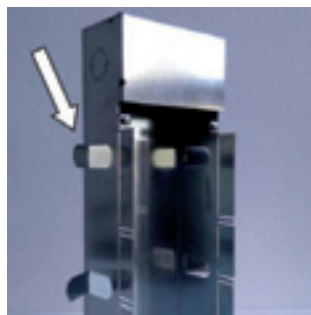
CASSAFORMA PER CALCESTRUZZO/LATERIZIO CONCRETE/BRICK HOUSING



1

Rimuovere il blocco per il passaggio del corrugato.

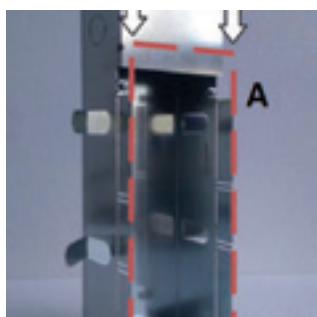
Remove the block for the passage of the corrugates tube.



2

Allargare verso l'esterno le quattro zanche laterali.

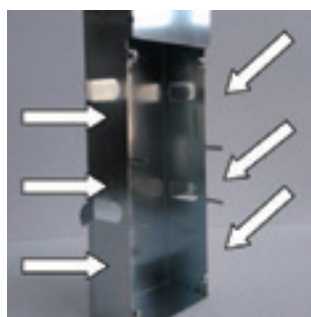
Open out the four side anchors.



3

Murare la cassa fino a filo bordo "A" che rappresenta il livello finale dell'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi una volta installato.

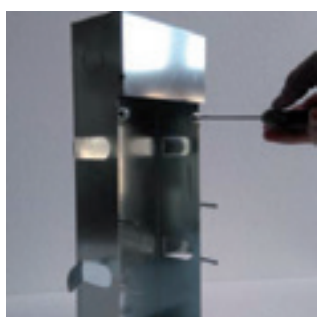
Install the case in the wall up to the edge "A" that is the final level of the product once installed.



4

Quando la cassaforma è murata, rimuovere i bordi laterali.

When the cases is installed, remove the side edges.



5

Regolare le viti per mettere in bolla l'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi.

Adjust the screws to level the product.



6

Inserire il corpo del prodotto.

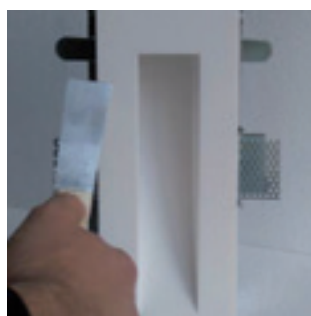
Insert the body of the product inside the metal box.



7

Bloccare il prodotto con le flange piegandole sulla staffa microforata.

Lock the product with the flanges bending them on the bracket.

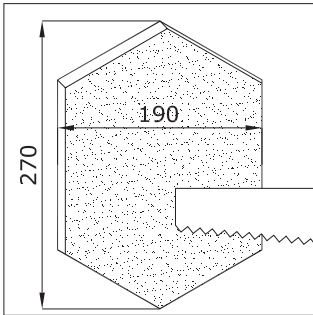


8

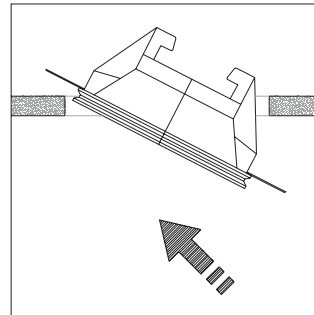
Procedere con la rasatura/finitura.

Proceed with the finish.

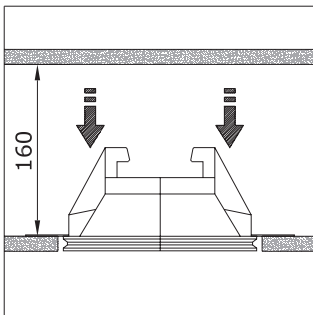
CARTONGESSO PLASTERBOARD



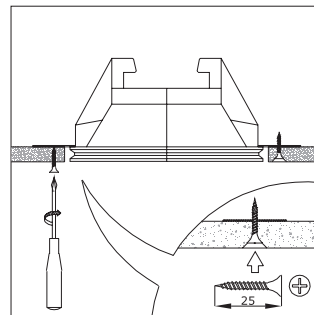
- 1**
- Forare il cartongesso.
Cut the plasterboard surface.



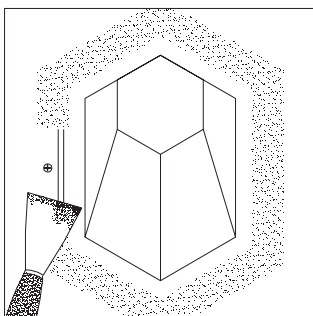
- 2**
- Inserire l'incasso in AirCoral®.
Insert the AirCoral® body.



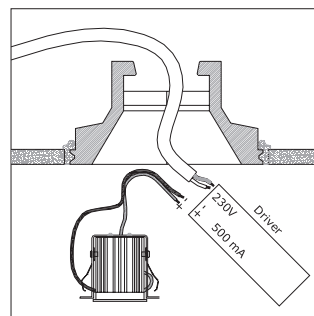
- 3**
- Posizionare l'incasso in AirCoral® in appoggio sul cartongesso.
Place the AirCoral® body onto the plasterboard surface.



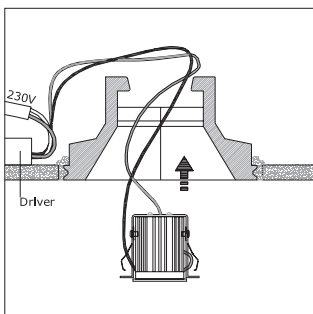
- 4**
- Fissare il prodotto con viti autofilettanti in corrispondenza delle alette microforate.
Fix the product with self-tapping screws right at the level of the micro-perforated wings.



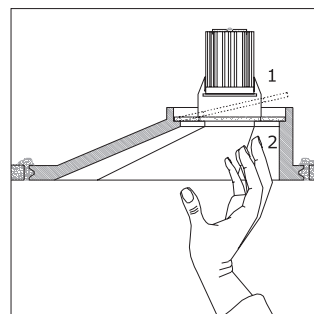
- 5**
- Stuccare e rasare il prodotto.
Plaster and putty the product.



- 6**
- Collegare la parte elettrica.
Connect the electrical part.



- 7**
- Inserire la parte elettrica.
Insert the electrical part.



- 8**
- Posizionare il vetro.
Place the glass.

CONFORMITY & CERTIFICATIONS

Le apparecchiature illustrate in questo catalogo, sono state progettate e costruite in conformità alle vigenti normative nazionali ed internazionali. Tutti gli apparecchi sono realizzati in conformità alle Direttive comunitarie EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark e muniti di marcatura **CE**.

*The luminaires described in this catalogue have been designed and built in compliance with the applicable local and international regulations. All the luminaires have been built in conformity with the EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark European directives and provided with **CE** Mark.*

GRADO DI PROTEZIONE PROTECTION GRADE




corpi solidi (prima cifra) solid bodies (first numeral)

0_	Non protetto <i>No protection</i>
1_	Protetto da solidi superiori a \varnothing 50 mm <i>Protection against solid bodies larger than \varnothing 50 mm</i>
2_	Protetto da solidi superiori a \varnothing 12 mm <i>Protection against solid bodies larger than \varnothing 12 mm</i>
3_	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con \varnothing superiore a 2,5 mm <i>Protection against penetration by probes larger than \varnothing 2.5 mm</i>
4_	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con \varnothing superiore a 1 mm <i>Protection against penetration by probes larger than \varnothing 1 mm</i>
5_	Protetto contro l'ingresso di polvere <i>Protection against ingress of dust</i>
6_	Stagno alla polvere <i>Dust-tight</i>




corpi liquidi (seconda cifra) liquids (second numeral)

_0	Non protetto <i>No protection</i>
_1	Protetto dalla caduta verticale di gocce di acqua <i>Protected against vertically falling water drops</i>
_2	Protetto dalla caduta di gocce di acqua con involucro inclinato max 15° <i>Protected against vertically falling water drops when enclosure is tilted up to 15°</i>
_3	Protetto dalla pioggia <i>Protected against rain</i>
_4	Protetto dagli spruzzi di acqua <i>Protected against spraying water</i>
_5	Protetto da getti di acqua <i>Protected against water jets</i>
_6	Protetto dalle onde <i>Protected against powerful water jets</i>
_7	Stagno alla sommersione <i>Sealed against immersion</i>
_8	Stagno alla sommersione <i>Sealed against immersion</i>

CLASSE DI ISOLAMENTO INSULATION CLASS

	Classe 0 <i>Class 0</i>	Apparecchio dotato di solo isolamento funzionale. Protezione: data dall'ambiente. <i>Luminaire with functional insulation only. Protection: given by the environment.</i>
	Classe 1 <i>Class 1</i>	Apparecchio dotato di isolamento di base. Protezione: collegamento delle parti metalliche accessibili alla terra di protezione. <i>Luminaire with basic insulation. Protection: connection of the accessible metal parts to the earthing protection.</i>
	Classe 2 <i>Class 2</i>	Apparecchio dotato di doppio isolamento. Protezione: mediante isolamento supplementare. <i>Luminaire with double insulation. Protection: through additional insulation.</i>
	Classe 3 <i>Class 3</i>	Apparecchio idoneo per alimentazione a bassissima tensione di sicurezza. Protezione: intrinsecamente sicuro. Le parti che portano corrente possono essere accessibili. <i>Luminaire suitable for supply at safety extra low voltage. Protection: intrinsically safe. The live parts can be accessed.</i>

CLASSIFICAZIONE SECONDO IL MATERIALE DELLA SUPERFICIE DI INSTALLAZIONE RATING ACCORDING TO THE MOUNTING SURFACE MATERIAL

	Apparecchio predisposto per il montaggio diretto su superfici infiammabili. <i>Luminaire designed for direct mounting on inflammable surfaces.</i>
	Apparecchio idoneo ad essere installato su superfici normalmente infiammabili rispettando la distanza indicata tra prodotto e pareti. <i>Luminaire designed for installation on normally inflammable surfaces provided that the distance indicated between product and walls is respected.</i>
	Apparecchio idoneo per montaggio solo su superfici non infiammabili. <i>Luminaire designed for mounting only on non-inflammable surfaces.</i>

APPROVATA QUALITÀ APPROVED QUALITY



TCNA
TCNA

TCNA, Tile Council of North America, è l'ente Americano che certifica l'AirCoral® come materiale:
ANTIBATTERICO capace di eliminare i batteri dalle superfici;
ANTINQUINANTE capace di ridurre gli elementi inquinanti presenti nell'aria;
FOTOCATALITICO capace di ridurre gli elementi dannosi.

*TCNA, Tile Council of North America, is the American body that has certified the AirCoral® material as:
ANTIBACTERIAL able to eliminate bacteria on its surfaces
ANTI-POLLUTING able to reduce polluting elements in the air
PHOTOCATALYTIC able to reduce harmful elements.*



REACH - sicurezza chimica
REACH - chemical safety

Regolamentazione e certificazione (direttiva Parlamento Europeo) per la produzione di sostanze chimiche, con lo scopo di proteggere l'uomo e l'ambiente da sostanze tossiche.
Il prodotto AirCoral® è privo di sostanze tossiche, non contiene elementi dannosi per la salute dell'uomo o inquinanti secondo l'elenco registrato dall'Agenzia Europea delle sostanze chimiche (ECHA).

*Regulation and certification (European Parliament directive) for the production of chemical substances, in order to protect people and environment against toxic substances.
The AirCoral® product is devoid of toxic substances, it does not contain noxious elements for the human health or polluting elements according to the registered list of the European Agency for chemical substances (ECHA).*



MADE IN ITALY
Iscrizione Buzzi IT
MADE IN ITALY IT
Registration Buzzi

Istituto per la tutela dei produttori italiani. Certifica che la collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è interamente prodotta in Italia, non importata ed utilizza la migliore componentistica elettronica europea. Una garanzia per la lotta alla contraffazione del made in Italy, troppo spesso solo dichiarato senza essere ufficialmente certificato, e per un'assoluta tutela dei consumatori finali. Grazie al certificato "Made in Italy Certificate", si fa netta la distinzione tra la produzione 100% made in Italy e quella semplicemente dichiarata ma di dubbia provenienza.

Institute for the tutelage of the italian manufacturers. It certifies that the Buzzi & Buzzi collection is entirely produced in Italy, not imported and it is using the best european electronic components. A guarantee for the fight against fakes of the made in Italy, too often only declared without being officially certified, and for the absolute tutelage of the final consumers. Thanks to the "Made in Italy Certificate", you can distinguish clearly between the 100% made in Italy production and the one simply declared but with doubtful origin.



Certificazione Europea
European Certification

Conformità Europea. La Società Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata da Ente Terzo notificato per la sicurezza dei propri prodotti che garantisce la conformità alle più restrittive norme tecniche vigenti.

European Conformity. The company Buzzi & Buzzi is certified by a notified Third Board for the security of the own products, guaranteeing the conformity to the most restrictive technical regulations in force.



Certificazione Gost – R
Certification Gost – R

Certificazione della qualità del prodotto e conformità alle normative ed esigenze della federazione russa.

Product quality certification in conformity to the regulations and requirements of the Russian Federation.



Certificazione LEED
LEED Certification

La certificazione LEED, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, è lo standard riconosciuto per misurare l'impatto ambientale e la sostenibilità degli edifici. Ottenere la certificazione LEED è il miglior modo per dimostrare che un edificio, in ogni sua parte, è veramente "green".

LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification is the recognised standard for measuring the environmental impact and sustainability of buildings. LEED certification is the best proof that a building is well and truly "green".



Certificazione UL
UL Certification

UL, Underwriters Laboratories, è il laboratorio di prova maggiormente riconosciuto per l'omologazione degli apparecchi commercializzati in America.
La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è in fase di certificazione; contattare l'azienda per ulteriori informazioni.

UL, Underwriters Laboratories, is the best recognised test lab for the certification of devices traded in America. Buzzi & Buzzi's collection is currently in the process of being certified. Please contact the company for further information.



Certificazione ETL
ETL Certification

ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, è una certificazione di sicurezza. Indica che il prodotto è stato testato per poter essere venduto e distribuito nel territorio nordamericano. La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata; si prega di contattare per ulteriori aggiornamenti.

ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, is a quality certification. It guarantees that the product was tested before being sold and delivered within the North American boundaries. The collection of Buzzi & Buzzi is certified; for further updates, please contact us.



Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® viene corredato del certificato "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" fornito dal Tile Council of North America. Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è identificato da apposita marchiatura con targa in alluminio.

Every product made with AirCoral® is accompanied by a "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" certificate provided by the Tile Council of North America. Every product made with AirCoral® is identified by a marking with a special aluminum plate.



Testato per impermeabilità con pressione a (200 +/- 50) kPa pari a 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, secondo la normativa (UNI EN 12390-8:2009). Testato da: Istituto Giordano

Tested for water resistance under pressure conditions of (200 +/- 50) kPa equal to 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, according to the (UNI EN 12390-8:2009) regulation.

Tested by: Istituto Giordano

Buzzi & Buzzi si riserva la facoltà di variare o modificare, senza preavviso, le dimensioni e le caratteristiche tecniche dei prodotti indicati in questo catalogo in funzione delle necessità operative, per migliorarne la funzionalità o in adeguamento a normativa di legge.

Buzzi & Buzzi reserves itself the faculty to change or to modify, without advance notice, the dimensions and the technical characteristics of the products indicated in this catalogue, due to operative necessities to improve the functionality or updating with law regulation.





Download the catalogue



BUZZI & BUZZI

Legal Office

20069 Vaprio d'Adda (MI) via Cassano 26, Italy

Headquarter

24040 Canonica d'Adda (BG) via Pascoli 5, Italy

Tel. +39 02 9094942 - +39 02 9094944

Fax +39 02 9094006

buzzi@buzzi-buzzi.it

www.buzzi-buzzi.it